

# Switches



|   |   |     |
|---|---|-----|
|   | <b>General</b>                                | 188 |
|   | Aprovals                                      | 189 |
|   | Informations                                  | 190 |
|   | Cam Switches                                  | 192 |
|   | Basic designs                                 | 194 |
|    | <b>Cam Switches</b>                           | 197 |
|   | On-Off switches, Changeover switches          | 197 |
|   | Star-Delta switches                           | 201 |
|   | Multi speed switches                          | 204 |
|   | Control switches                              | 209 |
|    | Voltmeter selector switches                   | 212 |
|   | Ammeter switches                              | 213 |
|   | Gang switches                                 | 215 |
|   | Multi step switches                           | 218 |
|   | <b>Mini-Cam Switches</b>                      | 230 |
|    | Technical data                                | 230 |
|   | On-Off switches, Changeover switches          | 231 |
|   | Star-Delta switches                           | 231 |
|   | Control switches                              | 231 |
|   | Voltmeter selector switches, Ammeter switches | 232 |
|   | Gang switches, Multi step switches            | 232 |
|   | <b>Load switches</b>                          | 234 |
|   | On-Off switches                               | 234 |
|   | Changeover switches                           | 235 |
|  | <b>Handles and plates</b>                     | 236 |
|   | Operating knobs and handles                   | 236 |
|   | Escutcheon plates                             | 237 |
|   | Angles of rotation                            | 241 |
|  | <b>Optional Extras</b>                        | 243 |
|   | Drive units                                   | 243 |
|   | Door couplings                                | 244 |
|   | Key operated switches                         | 245 |
|   | Padlock devices                               | 246 |
|  | Switch interlocks                             | 247 |
|   | Couplings                                     | 248 |
|   | Accessories                                   | 250 |
|   | <b>Special switches</b>                       | 251 |
|  | <b>Technical data</b>                         | 253 |
|   | Cam switches                                  | 253 |
|   | Load switches                                 | 255 |
|  | <b>Dimensions</b>                             | 256 |
|   | Cam switches                                  | 256 |
|   | Load switches                                 | 260 |
|   | Accessories                                   | 261 |

## General

### Test Authorities, Registration Mark, Approvals

Low voltage switchgear from Benedict GmbH is built and tested to national and international specifications. All devices suit all important specifications without any test obligation, like VDE, BS and also relative to IEC Recommendations and to European Standards like IEC 947 and EN 60947.

It is for this reason of our Low voltage switchgear is used all over the world. In order to provide special versions, limitations to the max. voltages, currents and power ratings or special markings are sometimes necessary.

### Quality Control System

Since November 1991 Benedict GmbH has been certified according to the quality control system **ÖNORM EN ISO 29001**. The target of the ISO-certification is, to grant the customer the quality of the performance of his supplier, who is audited in accordance with this standard.

### CE-Marking



The manufacturer has to sign his products with the CE-Marking. With the CE-Marking the manufacturer confirms the accordance with the different EEC Directives. The CE-Marking is absolutely necessary to sell the products in the EEC.

Below you find the EEC Directives concerning our products.

Low Voltage Directive 2006/95/EC

EMC Directive 2004/108/EC

RoHS + WEEE 2002/95/EC + "002/96/EC

| Country  | North America       | Russia         |
|--|---------------------|----------------|
| State deputy or private examination (state admitted) | UL<br>Canada, USA   | EAC            |
| Label marking of examination boards                  | Listed<br>Component |                |
| Duty of approvals                                    | all switchgear      | all switchgear |

### Explanations for choice and supply of low voltage switchgear in Canada and USA

#### Marking of auxiliary contacts

At several devices in UL-data are two voltages for auxiliary contacts mentioned (e. g.: 600 volts at same potential, 150 volts at different potentials). That means, if the voltage is higher than 150 volts, the control voltage applied to input terminals must be at the same potential.

Low voltage switchgear for auxiliary circuits (e. g. contactor relays, control units, auxiliary contacts in general) usually approved for "Heavy Duty" or "Standard Duty" UL and besides these marked with the admissible max. voltage or with short codes (see table).

| Marking of auxiliary contacts according to CSA and UL | Max. rated values per pole |                |         | Cont. Current A | Contact Rating Code Designation |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
|   | Voltage V                  | Current Make A | Break A |                 |                                 |
| Heavy Duty (HD or HVY DTY)                            | AC 120                     | 60             | 6       | 10              | A150                            |
|   | AC 240                     | 30             | 3       | 10              | A300                            |
|   | AC 480                     | 15             | 1,5     | 10              | A600                            |
|   | AC 600                     | 12             | 1,2     | 10              | A600                            |
|   | DC 125                     | 2,2            | 2,2     | 10              | N150                            |
|   | DC 250                     | 1,1            | 1,1     | 10              | N300                            |
|   | DC 600                     | 0,4            | 0,4     | 10              | N600                            |
| Standard Duty (SD or STD DTY)                         | AC 120                     | 30             | 3       | 5               | B150                            |
|   | AC 240                     | 15             | 1,5     | 5               | B300                            |
|   | AC 480                     | 7,5            | 0,75    | 5               | B600                            |
|   | AC 600                     | 6              | 0,6     | 5               | B600                            |
|   | DC 125                     | 1,1            | 1,1     | 5               | P150                            |
|   | DC 250                     | 0,55           | 0,55    | 5               | P300                            |
|   | DC 600                     | 0,2            | 0,2     | 5               | P600                            |
| -   | AC 120                     | 15             | 1,5     | 2,5             | C150                            |
|   | AC 240                     | 7,5            | 0,75    | 2,5             | C300                            |
|   | AC 480                     | 3,75           | 0,375   | 2,5             | C600                            |
|   | AC 600                     | 3              | 0,3     | 2,5             | C600                            |
|   | DC 125                     | 0,55           | 0,55    | 2,5             | Q150                            |
|   | DC 250                     | 0,27           | 0,27    | 2,5             | Q300                            |
|   | DC 600                     | 0,1            | 0,1     | 2,5             | Q600                            |
| -   | AC 120                     | 3,6            | 0,6     | 1               | D150                            |
|   | AC 240                     | 1,8            | 0,3     | 1               | D300                            |
|   | DC 125                     | 0,22           | 0,22    | 1               | R150                            |
|   | DC 250                     | 0,11           | 0,11    | 1               | R300                            |
| -   | AC 120                     | 1,8            | 0,3     | 0,5             | E150                            |

#### Discernment at UL-Standards

##### Recognized Component Industrial Control Equipment

UL issues yellow "Guide cards" with Guide- and File-No.

Devices have permission to be marked with on the label

Devices as components approved for "factory wiring": devices for employment in control panels, when they are selected, mounted and wired according to the charging conditions by skilled worker.

Valid UL-Standards: UL 508 "Standard for Industrial Control Equipment" (partly limited)

Are devices approved as "Listed Equipment" the approval is also valid for using as "Recognized Component"

##### Listed Industrial Control Equipment

UL issues white "Guide cards" with Guide- and File-No.

Devices have to be marked with the "UL-Listing Mark"

Devices approved for "field wiring",  
a) devices for employment in control panels, when they are mounted and wired by skilled worker.  
b) devices for retail in USA

Valid UL-Standards: UL 508 "Standard for Industrial Control Equipment" (unlimited)

# Approvals

| Country | USA, Canada<br>UL   | Europe  | Russia<br>EAC   | CB/CCA-<br>Certificates |
|---------|---|---|---|-------------------------|
| Type    |  |  |  |                         |

**Cam Switches** (UL-Listed as MANUAL MOTOR CONTROLLER and suitable as MOTOR DISCONNECT)

|      |   |   |   |   |
|------|---|---|---|---|
| M10  | o | o | o | o |
| M10H | o | o | o | o |
| M20  | o | o | o | o |
| N20  | o | o | o | o |
| N33F | o | o | o | o |
| N40  | - | o | o | o |
| N60  | - | o | o | o |
| N80  | o | o | o | o |
| N100 | o | o | o | o |
| N200 | o | o | o | o |
| L400 | o | o | - | - |

o In standard version approved / No testing required CE x In test  
 - Not provided for test till now

## Technical Information

### Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60947-1

Protection ratings are prefixed by the internationally agreed letters IP followed by two digits.

1<sup>st</sup> digit: Pertains to solid objects  
2<sup>nd</sup> digit: Pertains to water.

| 1 <sup>st</sup> digit | Short description  | Definition   |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1                     | Protected against solid objects greater than 50 mm   | Excludes solid objects exceeding 50 mm in diameter and protects against contact with live and moving parts by a large body surface such as a hand (but not against deliberate access).   |
| 2L                    | Protected against solid objects greater than 12,5 mm and against contact by standard test finger | Excludes solid objects exceeding 12,5 mm in diameter and protects against contact with live and moving parts by a standard test finger or similar objects not exceeding 80 mm in length. |
| 3                     | Protected against solid objects greater than 2,5mm   | Excludes solid objects exceeding 2,5 mm in diameter or thickness.  |
| 4                     | Protected against solid objects greater than 1 mm  | Excludes solid objects exceeding 1 mm in diameter or thickness.  |
| 5                     | Dust protected   | Prevents ingress of dust in quantities and locations that would interfere with the intended operation of the equipment.  |
| 6                     | Dust tight   | Prevents ingress of dust.  |

| 2 <sup>nd</sup> digit | Short description                                      | Definition   |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1                     | Protected against dripping water                       | Dripping water (vertically falling drops) shall have no harmful effect.  |
| 2                     | Protected against dripping water when tilted up to 15° | Vertically dripping water shall have no harmful effect when the enclosure is tilted at any angle up to 15° from its normal position.                 |
| 3                     | Protected against spraying water                       | Water falling as a spray at an angle up to 60° from the vertical shall have no harmful effect.   |
| 4                     | Protected against splashing water                      | Water splashed against the enclosure from any direction shall have no harmful effect.  |
| 5                     | Protected against water jets                           | Water protected by a nozzle against the enclosure from any direction shall have no harmful effect.   |
| 6                     | Protected against heavy seas                           | Water from heavy seas or water projected in powerful jets shall not enter the enclosure in harmful quantities.                                       |
| 7                     | Protected against the effects of immersion             | Ingress of water in a harmful quantity shall not be possible when the enclosure is immersed in water under standard conditions of pressure and time. |
| 8                     | Protected against submersion                           | No ingress of water.   |

### Resistance to climatic conditions acc. to IEC60068

Open-type devices are climate-resistant in the constant climate according to IEC60068-2-3 (this is a climate with an ambient temperature of 40°C and an atmospheric humidity of 90 to 95%).

Enclosed devices are climate-resistant in an alternating climate according to IEC 68-2-30 (this is a moist alternating climate with a 24-hour cycle between climates with an ambient temperature of 25°C, and an atmospheric humidity of 95 to 100% and an ambient temperature of 40°C, and an atmospheric humidity of 90 to 96% in the presence of condensation during rises in temperature).

Data are valid up to an altitude of 2000m above sea level.

### Short circuit protection

Back up fuses should be used to protect contactors and starters against short circuits. For starters the device with the smaller admissible fuse at the main and at the control circuit (contactor or thermal overload) determines the fuse size.

After a short circuit devices have to be checked for correct operation. Disconnect power before proceeding with any work on the equipment!

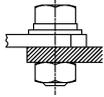
### Mounting positions

### Zulässige Umgebungstemperatur

|           |             |               |
|-----------|-------------|---------------|
| Operation | open °C     | -40 up to +60 |
|           | enclosed °C | -40 up to +40 |
| Storage   | °C          | -50 up to +90 |

# Technical Information

## Terminal screws

| Devices<br>Type     | Kind of connection  |   |   |   | Screw driver   | Tightening torque |          |
|---------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-------------------|----------|
|                     | Screw with washer   | Screw with clamp box  | 2 Screw s   | Screw with w. nut   |  | Nm                | lb. inch |
|                     |  |  |  |  |  |                   |          |
| <b>Cam Switches</b> |   |   |   |   |  |                   |          |
| M4H..               | M2,5  | -   | -   | -   |  Pz1 | 0,6               | 5        |
| M10                 | M3  | -   | -   | -   |  Pz2 | 0,6 - 1,2         | 5 - 11   |
| M10H                | M3,5  | -   | -   | -   |  Pz2 | 0,8 - 1,4         | 7 - 12   |
| M20, N20, N33F      | M4  | -   | -   | -   |  Pz2 | 1,2 - 1,8         | 11 - 16  |
| N40                 | M5  | -   | -   | -   |  Pz2 | 2,5 - 3           | 22 - 26  |
| N60, N80            | -   | -   | 2 x M5  | -   |  Pz2 | 2,5 - 3           | 22 - 26  |
| N100                | -   | -   | 2 x M6  | -   |  Pz3 | 3,5 - 4,5         | 31 - 40  |
| N200                | -   | -   | -   | M10   |      | 10                | 88       |
| L100                | -   | -   | 2 x M5  | -   |  Pz2 | 2,5 - 3           | 22 - 26  |
| L160                | -   | -   | -   | M8  |      | 4 - 6,5           | 35 - 57  |
| L400                | -   | -   | -   | M12   |     | 16                | 140      |
| L600                | -   | -   | -   | M16   |    | 24                | 210      |
| L800                | -   | -   | -   | M16   |    | 24                | 210      |
| L1200               | -   | -   | -   | M16   |    | 24                | 210      |

# Telux - Cam Switches

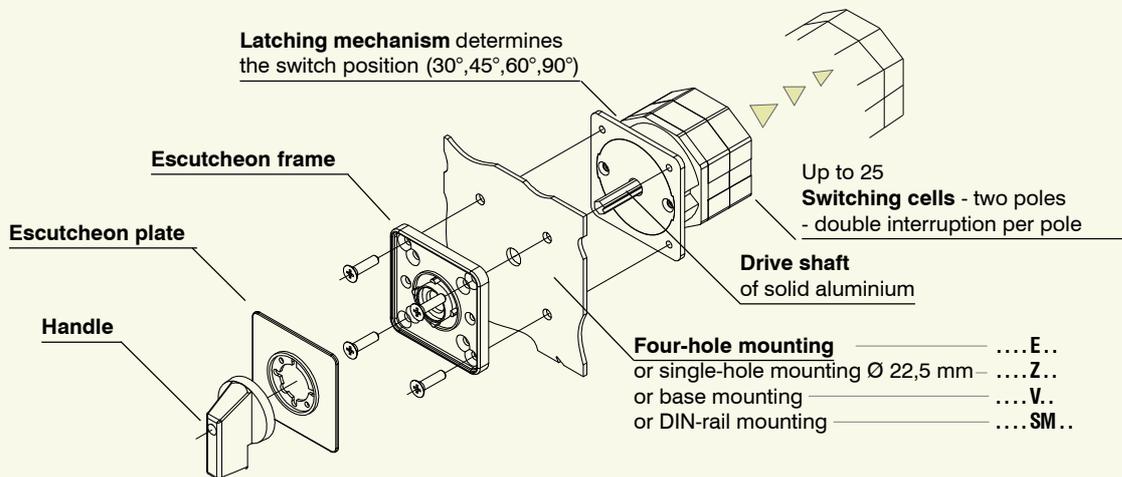
| Ratings  |                      |        |                    |               |               |                |          | Designs   |  |   |   |
|--|----------------------|--------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------|---|--|---|---|
| Typ  | Rated current Therm. |        |                    | Motor         |               |                | Plate mm | Panel moun. M10H, M20 IP65 IP40   | Single hole mount. with Plate IP65   | Single hole mount. without Plate IP65   | Flush mount. IP40   |
|  | $I_{in\ open}$ A     | AC21 A | atU <sub>e</sub> V | AC3 3~400V kW | AC23 3~400V A | AC23 3~400V kW |          |  |  |  |  |
| Protection degree from front in mounted position |                      |        |                    |               |               |                |          |   |  |   |   |
| M4H  | 10                   | 10     | 440                | 2,2           | 6             | 3              | 30□      | M4H E   | M4H Z  | M4H ZO  | -   |
| M10H   | 20                   | 20     | 690                | 5,5           | 16            | 7,5            | 48□      | M10H E  | M10H Z   | M10H ZO   | -   |
| M10  | 20                   | 20     | 440                | 5,5           | 16            | 7,5            | 48□      | -   | -  | -   | M10 UP  |
| M20  | 32                   | 32     | 690                | 11            | 30            | 15             | 48□      | M20 E   | M20 Z  | M20 ZO  | -   |
| N20  | 32                   | 32     | 690                | 11            | 30            | 15             | 64□      | N20 E   | -  | -   | -   |
| N33F   | 50                   | 50     | 690                | 15            | 45            | 22             | 64□      | N33F E  | N33F Z   | -   | -   |
| N40  | 63                   | 63     | 690                | 15            | 45            | 22             | 88□      | N40 E   | -  | -   | -   |
| N60  | 85                   | 85     | 690                | 25            | 60            | 30             | 88□      | N60 E   | -  | -   | -   |
| N80  | 115                  | 115    | 690                | 30            | 85            | 45             | 88□      | N80 E   | -  | -   | -   |
| L100   | 125                  | 125    | 690                | 15            | 45            | 22             | 88□      | L100 E  | -  | -   | -   |
| L160   | 180                  | 180    | 690                | 25            | 60            | 30             | 88□      | L160 E  | -  | -   | -   |
| N100   | 150                  | 150    | 690                | 40            | 110           | 55             | 132□     | N100 E  | -  | -   | -   |
| N200   | 250                  | 250    | 690                | 70            | 140           | 70             | 132□     | N200 E  | -  | -   | -   |
| L400   | 400                  | 400    | 690                | 70            | 140           | 70             | 132□     | L400 E  | -  | -   | -   |
| L600   | 600                  | 400    | 690                | 70            | 140           | 70             | 132□     | L600 E  | -  | -   | -   |
| L800   | 800                  | 400    | 690                | 70            | 140           | 70             | 132□     | L800 E  | -  | -   | -   |
| L1200  | 1200                 | 400    | 690                | 70            | 140           | 70             | 132□     | L1200 E   | -  | -   | -   |

## Cam Switches 10 - 250A

Cam switches can be used for virtually all purposes, e.g. as motor, main, control or instrument switches. Over and above the switching programs mentioned in the list, an effectively limitless number of special programs can be implemented.

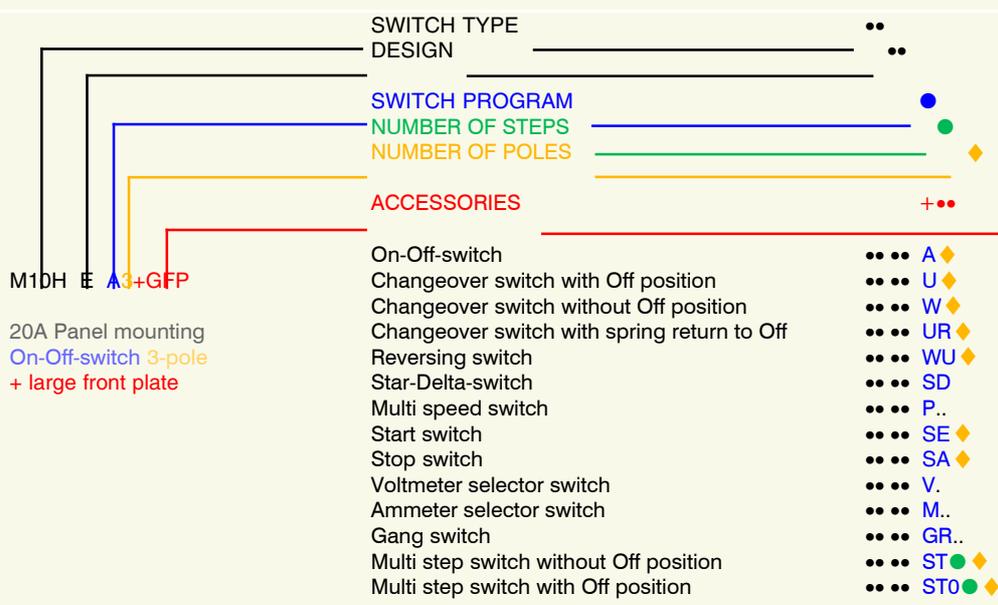
## Load switch L.. 125 - 1200A

Load switches are primarily employed where resistive or slightly inductive current loads are to be switched on and off, or switching takes place without loading. Load switches are assembled by parallel switching of two or more of cam switch contacts. With customer built main terminal protection, load switch L... can also be used as main switch.



| Designs<br>Base mounting<br>IP40 | DIN-rail<br>mounting<br>IP40 | Modular<br>IP40 | Plastic enclosed<br>..P.. IP40<br>..PF.. IP65 | horizontal, IP65 | Motor switch<br>enclosed<br>IP65 | Terminal box<br>mounting<br>IP65 | Cast enclosed<br>..G.. IP40<br>..GF.. IP65 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| -                                | -                            | -               | -   | -                | -                                | -                                | -  |
| M10H V ♦♦                        | M10H SM ♦♦                   | M10H SMA ♦♦     | -   | -                | M10H PM ♦♦                       | -                                | -  |
| -                                | -                            | -               | M10 P(F) ♦♦                                   | -                | -                                | M10 KE ♦♦                        | -  |
| M20 V ♦♦                         | M20 SM ♦♦                    | M20 SMA ♦♦      | -   | -                | -                                | -                                | -  |
| N20 V ♦♦                         | N20 SM ♦♦                    | -               | N20 P(F) ♦♦                                   | -                | N20 PM ♦♦                        | N20 KE ♦♦                        | N20 G(F) ♦♦                                |
| N33F V ♦♦                        | N33F SM ♦♦                   | -               | N33F P(F) ♦♦                                  | -                | N33F PM ♦♦                       | N33F KE ♦♦                       | -  |
| N40 V ♦♦                         | -                            | -               | N40 P(F) ♦♦                                   | N40 PLF ♦♦       | -                                | -                                | -  |
| N60 V ♦♦                         | -                            | -               | N60 P(F) ♦♦                                   | N60 PLF ♦♦       | -                                | -                                | -  |
| N80 V ♦♦                         | -                            | -               | N80 P(F) ♦♦                                   | N80 PLF ♦♦       | -                                | -                                | -  |
| L100 V ♦♦                        | -                            | -               | -   | -                | -                                | -                                | -  |
| L160 V ♦♦                        | -                            | -               | -   | -                | -                                | -                                | -  |
| N100 V ♦♦                        | -                            | -               | N100 PF ♦♦                                    | -                | -                                | -                                | -  |
| N200 V ♦♦                        | -                            | -               | N200 PF ♦♦                                    | -                | -                                | -                                | -  |
| L400 V ♦♦                        | -                            | -               | -   | -                | -                                | -                                | -  |
| L600 V ♦♦                        | -                            | -               | -   | -                | -                                | -                                | -  |
| L800 V ♦♦                        | -                            | -               | -   | -                | -                                | -                                | -  |
| L1200 V ♦♦                       | -                            | -               | -   | -                | -                                | -                                | -  |

**Ordering**



## Panel mounting designs

Switches of the panel mounting designs listed below have protection from front IP40. Where a shaft seal (appendix +WD) is used, the protection is increased to IP54. Use of a moisture proofing cap (appendix +FR) results in an increase in rear protection to IP54. In the standard version, the switches are delivered with a square escutcheon plate and black twist knob. Forward mounting is possible for some of the

design E switches. The position of the terminals of the standard switches is left and right, at switch M10H the terminals are above and below. Where a knob insert is turned by 90° (can easily be performed after delivery), the position of the terminals can be changed.

**Dimensions** see page 256.



| Design  | Description | Type appendix   | Possible switch sizes |                 |             |                   |              | L... |
|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|------|
|   |             |                 | M10H                  | M20             | N20<br>N33F | N40<br>N60<br>N80 | N100<br>N200 |      |
| <b>Panel mounting</b><br>For installation in control panels, machines and equipment.<br>For panel thickness of over 5mm, an extended switch shaft is required (appendix +VW).<br>Protection from front:<br>M10H, M20 IP65<br>all others IP40  | <b>E</b>    | X               | X                     | X               | X           | X                 | X            |      |
| <b>Central fixing 22,5mm</b><br>Switch for mounting with standard 22,5mm mounting holes and 1-4mm panel thickness.<br>Protection from front: IP65<br>Wrench J7049 necessary   | <b>Z</b>    | X               | X                     | X <sup>2)</sup> | -           | -                 | -            |      |
| <b>Central fixing 22,5mm</b><br>Switch <b>without escutcheon plate</b> , for installation with standard 22,5mm mounting holes and 1-4mm panel thickness. Protection from front: IP65<br>Wrench J7049 necessary  | <b>ZO</b>   | X               | X                     | -               | -           | -                 | -            |      |
| <b>Flush mounting version</b><br>Switch with white instrument knob, cream escutcheon plate with black markings, for installation in 65mm flush mounting boxes and use of Unitas plate. Supplied with flush mounting box: appendix +UP.<br>Maximum number of cells with: M10<br>FM box 45mm deep 2<br>FM box 65mm deep 4 | <b>UP</b>   | X <sup>1)</sup> | -                     | -               | -           | -                 | -            |      |

1) Switches are delivered with switch type M10

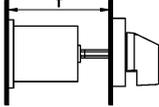
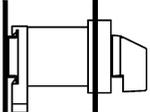
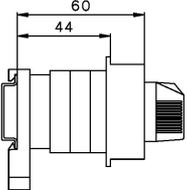
2) For switch types N33F only, max. 3 poles and 3 cells

Base mounting designs

Switches of the designs listed below have protection from front IP40. When a shaft seal (appendix +WD) is used, the front protection type is increased to IP54. In the standard version, the switches are delivered with a square escutcheon plate and black twist knob (design SMA with grey cover and grey toggle knob). Door couplings are advisable for switchgear cabinets with hinged doors.

The position of the terminals of the standard switches is left and right, at switch M10H the terminals are above and below. Where a knob insert is turned by 90° (can easily be performed after delivery), the position of the terminals can be changed.

**Dimensions** see page 257.

| Design   | Possible switch sizes | Possible switch sizes |     |             |                   |              |      |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------|--------------|------|
|  |                       | M10H                  | M20 | N20<br>N33F | N40<br>N60<br>N80 | N100<br>N200 | L... |
|  <p><b>Base mounting</b><br/>For screw mounting to the back wall or floor of distributor boxes, or of appliances with removable lids. Additional it is necessary to state the installation depth - that is the distance between mounting level of the switch and the inside edge of the door (dimension T).</p>  <p>Door couplings see page 244</p>    | <b>V ... +T/...</b>   | X                     | X   | X           | X                 | X            | X    |
|  <p><b>Snap-on mounting on DIN-rail</b><br/>Switch with square escutcheon plate, for snap-on mounting on standard DIN EN 50022 rail. Additional it is necessary to state the installation depth - that is the distance between mounting level of the switch and the inside edge of the door (dimension T).</p>  <p>Door couplings see page 244</p> | <b>SM ... +T/...</b>  | X                     | X   | X           | -                 | -            | -    |
|  <p><b>Snap-on mounting on DIN-rail</b><br/>with installation cover for standard opening and toggle knob. The lay-out of the terminals of the standard switches is above and below. Dimensions for Switch types M10H SMA .. with 1-3 cells M20 SMA .. with 1 or 2 cells</p>  <p>further dimensions see page 257</p>                                | <b>SMA</b>            | X                     | X   | -           | -                 | -            | -    |

## Plastic enclosed switches

The switches, which have durable plastic enclosures, are intended for wall mounting or attachment to machines. In the standard version, they are supplied with a light-grey enclosure, square escutcheon plate, black markings on a silver background, and a black twist knob. Other colours and colour combinations are available for most enclosure types. It is not possible to mount an additional rectangular plate. The enclosure base is equipped with 4 entry glands with heavy-gauge conduit threads (see drawings). In all types of plastic enclosures, two terminals that are connected and insulated from switch column can be provided for a PE conductor (appendix +PE). In addition, 1 or 2 pilot lamps (appendix +SL..) with neon lights can be installed.

**Dimensions** see page 258.

## Cast aluminium enclosed switches

The switches with cast aluminium enclosures are intended for wall mounting or attachment to machines, under heavy-duty operating conditions. The switches are delivered with a square escutcheon plate, black markings on a silver background, and a black instrument knob. It is not possible to mount an additional rectangular plate. The enclosure base makes provision for 2 (4) entry glands with heavy-gauge conduit threads. If a switch with an aluminium enclosure is to be mounted directly on the terminal box of a motor, a 35mm or 50mm hole can be made in the floor of the switch enclosure. Design PLF is the replacement for designs G and GF at types N40 to N80.

**Dimensions** see page 259.



### Design

| Description   | Type appendix | Possible switch sizes |     |      |     |     |     |      |      |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
|   |               | M10H                  | N20 | N33F | N40 | N60 | N80 | N100 | N200 |
| <b>Plastic enclosure light grey</b><br>Protection class IP40<br>Maximum number of cells   | <b>P</b>      | X                     | X   | X    | X   | X   | -   | -    | -    |
| <b>Plastic enclosure light grey</b><br>Moisture protection<br>Protection class IP65<br>Maximum number of cells  | <b>PF</b>     | 6                     | 6   | 6    | 6   | 5   | 5   | 4    | 3    |
| <b>Plastic enclosure horizontal</b><br>light grey Moisture protection<br>Protection class IP65<br>Maximum number of cells   | <b>PLF</b>    | -                     | -   | -    | X   | X   | X   | -    | -    |
| <b>Cast enclosure</b><br>Protection class IP40<br>Maximum number of cells   | <b>G</b>      | -                     | X   | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    |
| <b>Cast enclosure</b><br>Moisture protection<br>Protection class IP65<br>Maximum number of cells  | <b>GF</b>     | -                     | X   | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    |
| <b>Terminal box mounting</b><br>Protection class IP65<br>These switches are front mounted on a terminal box. The switch cells protrude through a hole into the terminal compartment.<br>Maximum number of cells | <b>KE</b>     | X                     | X   | X    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    |
| <b>Plastic motor switch enclosure</b><br>Moisture protection<br>Protection class IP65<br>Maximum number of cells  | <b>PM</b>     | -                     | X   | -    | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    |

## Switching programs

| Description                  | Wiring diagram                        | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type     | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b> | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|--|----------|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>On-Off-switches A</b>     |                                       |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 1-pole                       |                                       | 60°             | 1  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>A1</b>  |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>A1</b>                 |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>A1</b>                 |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x x x - x - . <b>A1</b>                |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>A1</b>                 |                        |                     |
| 80A                          | <b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>A1</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A                         | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A1</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                   | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A1</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A                         | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A1</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 2-pole                       |                                       | 60°             | 1  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>A2</b>  |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>A2</b>                 |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>A2</b>                 |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x x x - x - . <b>A2</b>                |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>A2</b>                 |                        |                     |
| 80A                          | <b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>A2</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A                         | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A2</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                   | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A2</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A                         | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A2</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 3-pole                       |                                       | 60°             | 2  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>A3</b>  |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>A3</b>                 |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>A3</b>                 |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x x x - x - . <b>A3</b>                |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>A3</b>                 |                        |                     |
| 80A                          | <b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>A3</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A                         | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A3</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                   | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A3</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A                         | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A3</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 4-pole<br>4. pole early make |                                       | 60°             | 2  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>A4</b>  |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>A4</b>                 |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>A4</b>                 |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>A4</b>                |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>A4</b>                 |                        |                     |
| 80A                          | <b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>A4</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A                         | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A4</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                   | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A4</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A                         | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A4</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 6-pole                       |                                       | 60°             | 3  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>A6</b>  |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>A6</b>                 |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>A6</b>                 |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>A6</b>                |                        |                     |
|                              |                                       |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>A6</b>                 |                        |                     |
| 80A                          | <b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>A6</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A                         | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A6</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                   | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A6</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A                         | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>A6</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, On-Off-switch 6-pole, Escutcheon plate OFF - ON

**N200 E A6+003**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description                  | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type   | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b> | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Changeover switches U</b> |                |                 |  |  |  |                        |                     |
| 1-pole                       |                | 60°             | 1 48 □ 20A<br>32A                                | <b>M10H .</b><br><b>M20 .</b>                | x x x x x <sup>1)</sup><br>x x x x - -               | . U1<br>. U1           |                     |
|                              |                |                 | 64 □ 32A<br>50A                                  | <b>N20 .</b><br><b>N33F .</b>                | x - x - x x<br>x x x - x -                           | . U1<br>. U1           |                     |
|                              |                |                 | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A                          | <b>N40 .</b><br><b>N60 .</b><br><b>N80 .</b> | x - x - x -<br>x - x - x -<br>x - x - - -            | . U1<br>. U1<br>. U1   | <b>+007</b><br>     |
|                              |                |                 | 132 □ 150A<br>250A                               | <b>N100 .</b><br><b>N200 .</b>               | x - x - - -<br>x - x - - -                           | . U1<br>. U1           |                     |
| 2-pole                       |                | 60°             | 2 48 □ 20A<br>32A                                | <b>M10H .</b><br><b>M20 .</b>                | x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br>x x x x - -             | . U2<br>. U2           |                     |
|                              |                |                 | 64 □ 32A<br>50A                                  | <b>N20 .</b><br><b>N33F .</b>                | x - x - x x<br>x x x - x -                           | . U2<br>. U2           |                     |
|                              |                |                 | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A                          | <b>N40 .</b><br><b>N60 .</b><br><b>N80 .</b> | x - x - x -<br>x - x - x -<br>x - x - - -            | . U2<br>. U2<br>. U2   | <b>+007</b><br>     |
|                              |                |                 | 132 □ 150A<br>250A                               | <b>N100 .</b><br><b>N200 .</b>               | x - x - - -<br>x - x - - -                           | . U2<br>. U2           |                     |
| 3-pole                       |                | 60°             | 3 48 □ 20A<br>32A                                | <b>M10H .</b><br><b>M20 .</b>                | x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br>x x x x - -             | . U3<br>. U3           |                     |
|                              |                |                 | 64 □ 32A<br>50A                                  | <b>N20 .</b><br><b>N33F .</b>                | x - x - x x<br>x x x - x -                           | . U3<br>. U3           |                     |
|                              |                |                 | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A                          | <b>N40 .</b><br><b>N60 .</b><br><b>N80 .</b> | x - x - x -<br>x - x - x -<br>x - x - - -            | . U3<br>. U3<br>. U3   | <b>+007</b><br>     |
|                              |                |                 | 132 □ 150A<br>250A                               | <b>N100 .</b><br><b>N200 .</b>               | x - x - - -<br>x - x - - -                           | . U3<br>. U3           |                     |
| 4-pole<br>4. pole early make |                | 60°             | 4 48 □ 20A<br>32A                                | <b>M10H .</b><br><b>M20 .</b>                | x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br>x x x x - -             | . U4<br>. U4           |                     |
|                              |                |                 | 64 □ 32A<br>50A                                  | <b>N20 .</b><br><b>N33F .</b>                | x - x - x x<br>x - x - x -                           | . U4<br>. U4           |                     |
|                              |                |                 | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A                          | <b>N40 .</b><br><b>N60 .</b><br><b>N80 .</b> | x - x - x -<br>x - x - x -<br>x - x - - -            | . U4<br>. U4<br>. U4   | <b>+007</b><br>     |
|                              |                |                 | 132 □ 150A<br>250A                               | <b>N100 .</b><br><b>N200 .</b>               | x - x - - -<br>x - x - - -                           | . U4<br>. U4           |                     |
| 6-pole                       |                | 60°             | 6 48 □ 20A<br>32A                                | <b>M10H .</b><br><b>M20 .</b>                | x x x - x <sup>1)</sup> -<br>x x x - - -             | . U6<br>. U6           |                     |
|                              |                |                 | 64 □ 32A<br>50A                                  | <b>N20 .</b><br><b>N33F .</b>                | x - x - x x<br>x - x - x -                           | . U6<br>. U6           |                     |
|                              |                |                 | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A                          | <b>N40 .</b><br><b>N60 .</b><br><b>N80 .</b> | x - x - x -<br>x - x - x -<br>x - x - - -            | . U6<br>. U6<br>. U6   | <b>+007</b><br>     |
|                              |                |                 | 132 □ 150A<br>250A                               | <b>N100 .</b><br><b>N200 .</b>               | x - x - - -<br>x - x - - -                           | . U6<br>. U6           |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, changeover switch 6-pole, Escutcheon plate 1 - OFF - 2 **N200 E U6+007**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

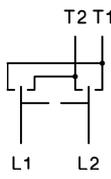
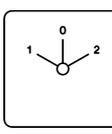
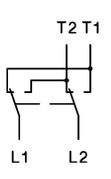
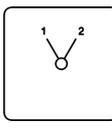
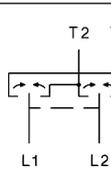
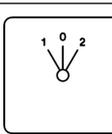
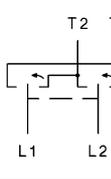
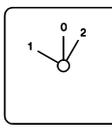
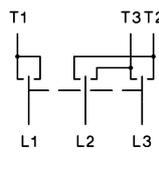
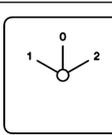
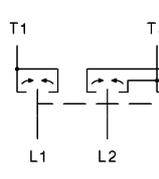
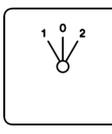
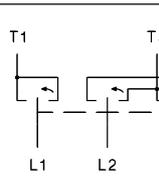
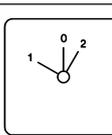
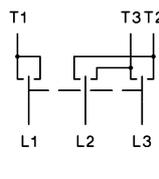
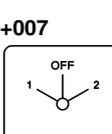
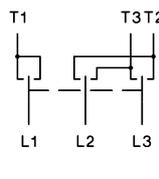
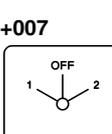
## Switching programs

| Description                              | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type                    | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b>                             | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Changeover switches without off W</b> |                |                 |  |                         |  |                        |                     |
| 1-pole                                   |                | 60°             | 1  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - -              | . W1<br>. W1           |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x x x - x -                            | . W1<br>. W1           |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . W1<br>. W1<br>. W1   |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . W1<br>. W1           |                     |
| 2-pole                                   |                | 60°             | 2  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - -              | . W2<br>. W2           |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x x x - x -                            | . W2<br>. W2           |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . W2<br>. W2<br>. W2   |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . W2<br>. W2           |                     |
| 3-pole                                   |                | 60°             | 3  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - -              | . W3<br>. W3           |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x x x - x -                            | . W3<br>. W3           |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . W3<br>. W3<br>. W3   |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . W3<br>. W3           |                     |
| 4-pole<br>4. pole early make             |                | 60°             | 4  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - -              | . W4<br>. W4           |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x -                            | . W4<br>. W4           |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . W4<br>. W4<br>. W4   |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . W4<br>. W4           |                     |
| 6-pole                                   |                | 60°             | 6  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - -              | . W6<br>. W6           |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x -                            | . W6<br>. W6           |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . W6<br>. W6<br>. W6   |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . W6<br>. W6           |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, changeover switch without off 6-pole, N200 E W6

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

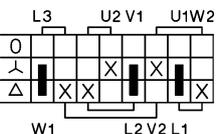
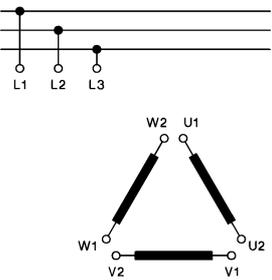
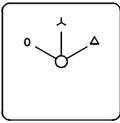
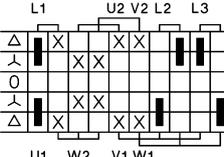
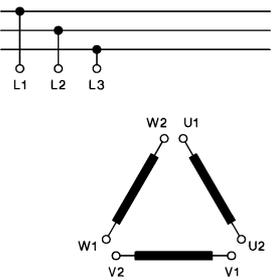
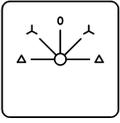
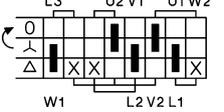
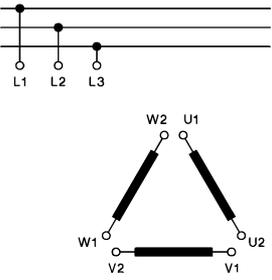
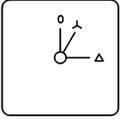
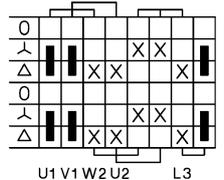
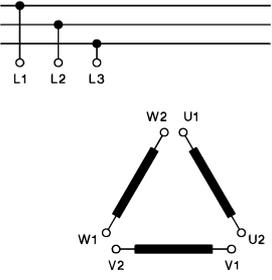
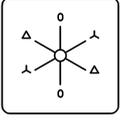
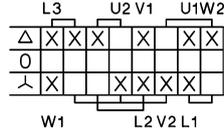
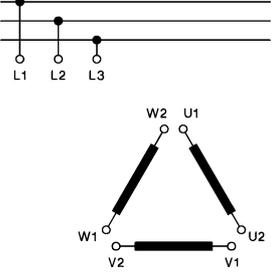
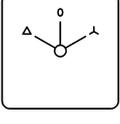
## Switching programs

| Description  | Wiring diagram  | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br>AC21 | Type       | Design<br>see page 6-8<br>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G. | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate   |
|--|---|-----------------|---|------------|---|------------------------|---|
| <b>Reversing switches WU</b>                                   |   |                 |   |            |   |                        |   |
| 2-pole   |    | 60°             | 2   | 48 □ 20A   | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . WU2        | . WU2                  |            |
|  |   |                 |   | 32A        | M20 . x x x x - - . WU2                       |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . WU2                       |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 50A        | N33F . x x x - x - . WU2                      |                        |   |
| 2-pole without off cross switch                                |    | 60°             | 2   | 48 □ 20A   | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . WK2        | . WK2                  |            |
|  |   |                 |   | 32A        | M20 . x x x x - - . WK2                       |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . WK2                       |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 50A        | N33F . x x x - x - . WK2                      |                        |   |
| 2-pole with spring return from both sides to off               |   | 30°             | 2   | 48 □ 20A   | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . WU2R2      | . WU2R2                |           |
|  |   |                 |   | 32A        | M20 . x x x x - - . WU2R2                     |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . WU2R2                     |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 50A        | N33F . x x x - x - . WU2R2                    |                        |   |
| 2-pole position 1 latched position 2 with spring return to off |  | 60°+30°         | 2   | 48 □ 20A   | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . WU2R1      | . WU2R1                |          |
|  |   |                 |   | 32A        | M20 . x x x x - - . WU2R1                     |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . WU2R1                     |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 50A        | N33F . x x x - x - . WU2R1                    |                        |   |
| 3-pole   |  | 60°             | 3   | 48 □ 20A   | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . WU3        | . WU3                  |          |
|  |   |                 |   | 32A        | M20 . x x x x - - . WU3                       |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . WU3                       |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 50A        | N33F . x x x - x - . WU3                      |                        |   |
| 3-pole with spring return from both sides to off               |  | 30°             | 3   | 48 □ 20A   | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . WU3R2      | . WU3R2                |          |
|  |   |                 |   | 32A        | M20 . x x x x - - . WU3R2                     |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . WU3R2                     |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 50A        | N33F . x x x - x - . WU3R2                    |                        |   |
| 3-pole position 1 latched position 2 with spring return to off |  | 60°+30°         | 3   | 48 □ 20A   | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . WU3R1      | . WU3R1                |          |
|  |   |                 |   | 32A        | M20 . x x x x - - . WU3R1                     |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . WU3R1                     |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 50A        | N33F . x - x - x - . WU3R1                    |                        |   |
| 3-pole   |  | 60°             | 3   | 48 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x - . WU3                       | . WU3                  | +007<br> |
|  |   |                 |   | 80A        | N60 . x - x - x - . WU3                       |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 115A       | N80 . x - x - - - . WU3                       |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 132 □ 150A | N100 . x - x - - - . WU3                      |                        |   |
| 3-pole   |  | 60°             | 3   | 48 □ 250A  | N200 . x - x - - - . WU3                      | . WU3                  | +007<br> |
|  |   |                 |   | 80A        | N60 . x - x - x - . WU3                       |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 115A       | N80 . x - x - - - . WU3                       |                        |   |
|  |   |                 |   | 132 □ 150A | N100 . x - x - - - . WU3                      |                        |   |

**Ordering example:** AC21 63A base mounting, reversing switch 3-pole, position 2 with spring to off N40 V WU3R1

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

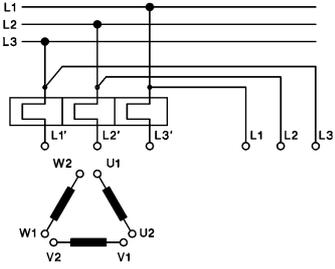
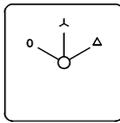
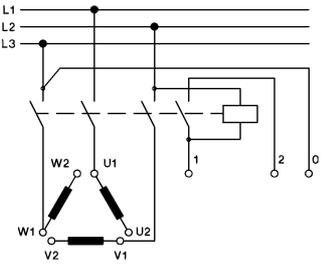
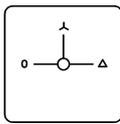
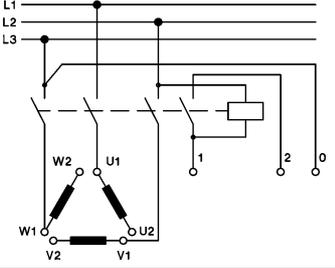
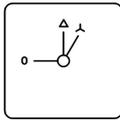
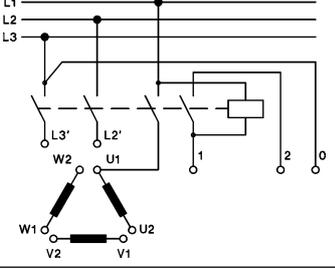
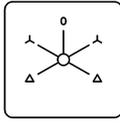
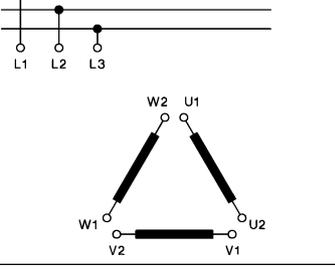
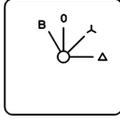
| Description   | Wiring diagram  | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type                    | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b>                             | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram     | Escutcheon<br>plate   |
|---|---|-----------------|--|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|
| <b>Star-Delta switches SD</b>   |   |                 |  |                         |  |                            |   |
| 1 rotary direction<br>   |    | 60°             | 4  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - -              | . SD<br>. SD               |    |
|   |   |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x -                            | . SD<br>. SD               |   |
|   |   |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . SD<br>. SD<br>. SD       |   |
|   |   |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . SD<br>. SD               |   |
|   |   |                 |  |                         |  |                            |   |
| both rotary directions<br>   |    | 45°             | 5  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - -              | . SDR<br>. SDR             |    |
|   |   |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x -                            | . SDR<br>. SDR             |   |
|   |   |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . SDR<br>. SDR<br>. SDR    |   |
|   |   |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . SDR<br>. SDR             |   |
|   |   |                 |  |                         |  |                            |   |
| 1 rotary direction<br>spring return from <br>to off<br> |   | °               | 4  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - -              | . SRD<br>. SRD             |   |
|   |   |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x -                            | . SRD<br>. SRD             |   |
|   |   |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . SRD<br>. SRD<br>. SRD    |   |
|   |   |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . SRD<br>. SRD             |   |
|   |   |                 |  |                         |  |                            |   |
| 1 rotary direction<br>with clockwise operation<br>and backswitch interlock<br>   |  | 60°             | 5  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - -              | . SDRU<br>. SDRU           |  |
|   |   |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x -                            | . SDRU<br>. SDRU           |   |
|   |   |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . SDRU<br>. SDRU<br>. SDRU |   |
|   |   |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . SDRU<br>. SDRU           |   |
|   |   |                 |  |                         |  |                            |   |
| Star-Delta selector<br>switch<br>  |  | 60°             | 4  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - -              | . SDU<br>. SDU             |  |
|   |   |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x -                            | . SDU<br>. SDU             |   |
|   |   |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . SDU<br>. SDU<br>. SDU    |   |
|   |   |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . SDU<br>. SDU             |   |
|   |   |                 |  |                         |  |                            |   |

**Ordering example:** AC21 32A cast enclosed, star-delta selector switch

**N20 G SDU**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description   | Wiring diagram   | Switching angle   | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b>                                      | Type | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b> | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|---|--|---|---|------|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| <p>with double outfeed phases for use with manual motor starter</p>    | <p>60°</p> <p>4 48 □ 20A<br/>32A</p> <p>64 □ 32A<br/>50A</p> <p>88 □ 63A<br/>80A<br/>115A</p> <p>132 □ 150A<br/>250A</p>     | <p><b>M10H</b> . x x x x x<sup>1)</sup> - . SDMO</p> <p><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . SDMO</p> <p><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . SDMO</p> <p><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . SDMO</p> <p><b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . SDMO</p> <p><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . SDMO</p> <p><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . SDMO</p> <p><b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . SDMO</p> <p><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . SDMO</p> |    |      |  |                        |                     |
| <p>with auxiliary contacts for contactor control, without main contacts, automatic zero setting in event of mains break-down</p>                     | <p>90°</p> <p>4 48 □ 20A<br/>32A</p> <p>64 □ 32A<br/>50A</p> <p>88 □ 63A<br/>80A<br/>115A</p> <p>132 □ 150A<br/>250A</p>     | <p><b>M10H</b> . x x x x x<sup>1)</sup> - . SDJ1</p> <p><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . SDJ1</p> <p><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . SDJ1</p> <p><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . SDJ1</p> <p><b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . SDJ1</p> <p><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . SDJ1</p> <p><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . SDJ1</p> <p><b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . SDJ1</p> <p><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . SDJ1</p> |    |      |  |                        |                     |
| <p>with auxiliary contacts for contactor control, without main contacts, automatic zero setting in event of mains break-down, spring return to</p>  | <p>90°+30°</p> <p>4 48 □ 20A<br/>32A</p> <p>64 □ 32A<br/>50A</p> <p>88 □ 63A<br/>80A<br/>115A</p> <p>132 □ 150A<br/>250A</p> | <p><b>M10H</b> . x x x x x<sup>1)</sup> - . SDJ2</p> <p><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . SDJ2</p> <p><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . SDJ2</p> <p><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . SDJ2</p> <p><b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . SDJ2</p> <p><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . SDJ2</p> <p><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . SDJ2</p> <p><b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . SDJ2</p> <p><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . SDJ2</p> |   |      |  |                        |                     |
| <p>as type SDJ1 but for both rotary directions</p>   | <p>60°</p> <p>7 48 □ 20A<br/>32A</p> <p>64 □ 32A<br/>50A</p> <p>88 □ 63A<br/>80A<br/>115A</p> <p>132 □ 150A<br/>250A</p>     | <p><b>M10H</b> . x x x - - - . SDRJ1</p> <p><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - . SDRJ1</p> <p><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . SDRJ1</p> <p><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - . SDRJ1</p> <p><b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . SDRJ1</p> <p><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - . SDRJ1</p> <p><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . SDRJ1</p> <p><b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . SDRJ1</p> <p><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . SDRJ1</p>     |  |      |  |                        |                     |
| <p>with brake position (counter current braking) brake position is a momentary operation</p>   | <p>45°+30°</p> <p>5 48 □ 20A<br/>32A</p> <p>64 □ 32A<br/>50A</p> <p>88 □ 63A<br/>80A<br/>115A</p> <p>132 □ 150A<br/>250A</p> | <p><b>M10H</b> . x x x x x<sup>1)</sup> - . SDB</p> <p><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . SDB</p> <p><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . SDB</p> <p><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . SDB</p> <p><b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . SDB</p> <p><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . SDB</p> <p><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . SDB</p> <p><b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . SDB</p> <p><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . SDB</p>          |  |      |  |                        |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting star-delta switch with brake position **N200 E SDB**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description   | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br>AC21 | Type  | Design<br>see page 6-8<br>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G. | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|---|----------------|-----------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| for starting up<br>single-phase motors<br>with split-phase,<br>spring return from<br>START to Off |                | 30°+60°         | 2 48 □ 20A                                | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . HP1<br>M20 . x x x x - - . HP1   |   |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 | 64 □ 32A                                  | N20 . x - x - x x . HP1<br>N33F . x - x - x - . HP1                 |   |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 | 88 □ 63A                                  | N40 . x - x - x - . HP1   |   |                        |                     |
| for starting up<br>single-phase motors<br>with split-phase,<br>spring return from<br>START to 1   |                | 90°+30°         | 2 48 □ 20A                                | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . HP2<br>M20 . x x x x - - . HP2   |   |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 | 64 □ 32A                                  | N20 . x - x - x x . HP2<br>N33F . x - x - x - . HP2                 |   |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 | 88 □ 63A                                  | N40 . x - x - x - . HP2   |   |                        |                     |
| for starting up<br>single-phase motors<br>with split-phase,<br>both rotary directions             |                | 60°+30°         | 3 48 □ 20A                                | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . HPR1<br>M20 . x x x x - - . HPR1 |   |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 | 64 □ 32A                                  | N20 . x - x - x x . HPR1<br>N33F . x - x - x - . HPR1               |   |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 | 88 □ 63A                                  | N40 . x - x - x - . HPR1  |   |                        |                     |
| as type HPR1<br>with starting and<br>phase-shifting capacitor                                     |                | 60°+30°         | 4 48 □ 20A                                | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . HPR2<br>M20 . x x x x - - . HPR2 |   |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 | 64 □ 32A                                  | N20 . x - x - x x . HPR2<br>N33F . x - x - x - . HPR2               |   |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 | 88 □ 63A                                  | N40 . x - x - x - . HPR2  |   |                        |                     |

Ordering example: AC21 63A panel mounting, split phase switch, both rotary directions

N40 E HPR1

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b> | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--|------|--|------------------------|---------------------|
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--|------|--|------------------------|---------------------|

### Multi speed switches P

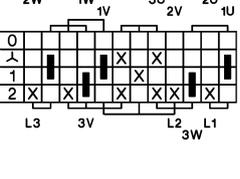
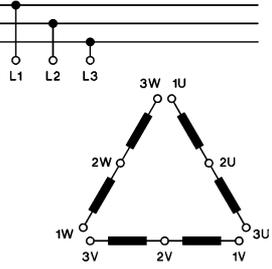
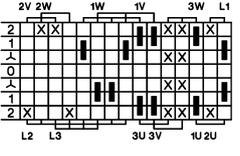
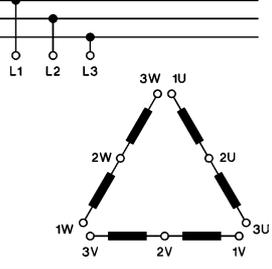
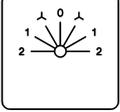
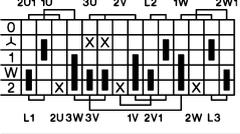
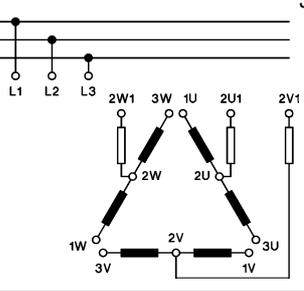
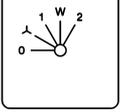
|  |   |   |                    |
|--|---|---|--------------------|
| <p>1 Dahlander winding<br/>1 rotary direction</p>  | <p>4 48 □ 20A<br/>32A</p> <p>64 □ 32A<br/>50A</p> <p>88 □ 63A<br/>80A<br/>115A</p> <p>132 □ 150A<br/>250A</p> | <p><b>M10H</b> . x x x x x<sup>1)</sup> - . <b>P61</b></p> <p><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>P61</b></p> <p><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>P61</b></p> <p><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P61</b></p> <p><b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P61</b></p> <p><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P61</b></p> <p><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P61</b></p> <p><b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P61</b></p> <p><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P61</b></p>                   |                    |
| <p>1 Dahlander winding<br/>1 rotary direction</p>  | <p>4 48 □ 20A<br/>32A</p> <p>64 □ 32A<br/>50A</p> <p>88 □ 63A<br/>80A<br/>115A</p> <p>132 □ 150A<br/>250A</p> | <p><b>M10H</b> . x x x x x<sup>1)</sup> - . <b>P62</b></p> <p><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>P62</b></p> <p><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>P62</b></p> <p><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P62</b></p> <p><b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P62</b></p> <p><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P62</b></p> <p><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P62</b></p> <p><b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P62</b></p> <p><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P62</b></p>                   | <p><b>+007</b></p> |
| <p>1 Dahlander winding<br/>both rotary directions</p>  | <p>7 48 □ 20A<br/>32A</p> <p>64 □ 32A<br/>50A</p> <p>88 □ 63A<br/>80A<br/>115A</p> <p>132 □ 150A<br/>250A</p> | <p><b>M10H</b> . x x x - - - . <b>P61R</b></p> <p><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - . <b>P61R</b></p> <p><b>N20</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P61R</b></p> <p><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P61R</b></p> <p><b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P61R</b></p> <p><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P61R</b></p> <p><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P61R</b></p> <p><b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P61R</b></p> <p><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P61R</b></p>                       |                    |
| <p>1 Dahlander winding<br/>1 rotary direction,<br/>clockwise operation</p>                               | <p>5 48 □ 20A<br/>32A</p> <p>64 □ 32A<br/>50A</p> <p>88 □ 63A<br/>80A<br/>115A</p> <p>132 □ 150A<br/>250A</p> | <p><b>M10H</b> . x x x x x<sup>1)</sup> - . <b>P61RU</b></p> <p><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>P61RU</b></p> <p><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>P61RU</b></p> <p><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P61RU</b></p> <p><b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P61RU</b></p> <p><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P61RU</b></p> <p><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P61RU</b></p> <p><b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P61RU</b></p> <p><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P61RU</b></p> |                    |
| <p>1 Dahlander winding<br/>1 rotary direction,<br/>with auxiliary contacts<br/>for contactor control</p> | <p>5 48 □ 20A<br/>32A</p> <p>64 □ 32A<br/>50A</p> <p>88 □ 63A<br/>80A<br/>115A</p> <p>132 □ 150A<br/>250A</p> | <p><b>M10H</b> . x x x x x<sup>1)</sup> - . <b>P61J</b></p> <p><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>P61J</b></p> <p><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>P61J</b></p> <p><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P61J</b></p> <p><b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P61J</b></p> <p><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P61J</b></p> <p><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P61J</b></p> <p><b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P61J</b></p> <p><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P61J</b></p>          |                    |

**Ordering example:** AC21 32A cast enclosed, multi speed switch, 1 Dahlander winding, 1 rotary direction

**N20 G P61**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description  | Wiring diagram   | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type  | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b>                | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram         | Escutcheon<br>plate  |
|--|--|-----------------|--|---|---|--------------------------------|--|
| <b>Multi speed switches P</b>  |  |                 |  |   |   |                                |  |
| open Dahlander winding<br>1 rotary direction<br>low speed with<br>star-delta-start<br><br>  |   | 45°             | 6  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - | . <b>P91</b><br>. <b>P91</b>   |   |
| open Dahlander winding<br>both rotary directions<br>low speed with<br>star-delta-start<br><br>  |   | 30°             | 8  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - -               | . <b>P91R</b><br>. <b>P91R</b> |   |
| open Dahlander winding<br>1 rotary direction,<br>low speed with<br>star-delta-start, with<br>additional start position<br>(starting resistor)<br><br> |  | 30°             | 7  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - -               | . <b>P91W</b><br>. <b>P91W</b> |  |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, multi speed switch, 1 rotary direction, low speed with star-delta-start

**N200 E P91**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description   | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b>  | Type  | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b>  | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram   | Escutcheon<br>plate                                    |                     |
|---|----------------|-----------------|---|---|---|--|--|---------------------|
| <b>2 separate windings<br/>1 rotary direction</b><br><br>   | 60°            | 3               | 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br><br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br><br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br><br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H .</b> x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20 .</b> x x x x - - | <b>N20 .</b> x - x - x x<br><b>N33F .</b> x - x - x - | <b>N40 .</b> x - x - x -<br><b>N60 .</b> x - x - x -<br><b>N80 .</b> x - x - - - | <b>N100 .</b> x - x - - -<br><b>N200 .</b> x - x - - - |                     |
| <b>2 separate windings<br/>1 rotary direction</b><br><br>   | 60°            | 3               | 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br><br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br><br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br><br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H .</b> x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20 .</b> x x x x - - | <b>N20 .</b> x - x - x x<br><b>N33F .</b> x - x - x - | <b>N40 .</b> x - x - x -<br><b>N60 .</b> x - x - x -<br><b>N80 .</b> x - x - - - | <b>N100 .</b> x - x - - -<br><b>N200 .</b> x - x - - - | <br><b>+007</b><br> |
| <b>2 separate windings<br/>both rotary directions</b><br><br>                                     | 60°            | 5               | 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br><br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br><br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br><br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H .</b> x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20 .</b> x x x x - - | <b>N20 .</b> x - x - x x<br><b>N33F .</b> x - x - x - | <b>N40 .</b> x - x - x -<br><b>N60 .</b> x - x - x -<br><b>N80 .</b> x - x - - - | <b>N100 .</b> x - x - - -<br><b>N200 .</b> x - x - - - |                     |
| <b>2 separate windings<br/>1 opened<br/>1 rotary direction</b><br><br>                            | 60°            | 4               | 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br><br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br><br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br><br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H .</b> x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20 .</b> x x x x - - | <b>N20 .</b> x - x - x x<br><b>N33F .</b> x - x - x - | <b>N40 .</b> x - x - x -<br><b>N60 .</b> x - x - x -<br><b>N80 .</b> x - x - - - | <b>N100 .</b> x - x - - -<br><b>N200 .</b> x - x - - - |                     |
| <b>2 separate windings<br/>1 rotary direction<br/>low speed with<br/>star-delta-start</b><br><br> | 45°            | 6               | 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br><br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br><br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br><br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H .</b> x x x - x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20 .</b> x x x - - - | <b>N20 .</b> x - x - x x<br><b>N33F .</b> x - x - x - | <b>N40 .</b> x - x - x -<br><b>N60 .</b> x - x - x -<br><b>N80 .</b> x - x - - - | <b>N100 .</b> x - x - - -<br><b>N200 .</b> x - x - - - |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, multi speed switch, 2 separate windings, low speed with star-delta-start

**N200 E P96**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description   | Wiring diagram  | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b>  | Type               | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b>  | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram  | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|---|---|-----------------|---|--------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| <b>Multi speed switches P</b>   |   |                 |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 2 separate windings<br>1 rotary direction<br>both speeds with<br>star-delta-start<br><br>           |   | 45°             | 8   | 48 □ 20A<br>32A    | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - - . P122<br><b>M20</b> . x - x - - - . P122                                   |   |                     |
|   |   |                 | 64 □  | 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x - . P122<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - . P122                                   |   |                     |
|   |   |                 | 88 □  | 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . P122<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - . P122<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . P122 |   |                     |
|   |   |                 | 132 □   | 150A<br>250A       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . P122<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . P122                                  |   |                     |
|   |   |                 | 1 Dahlander winding A<br>1 normal winding B<br>3 speeds<br>1 rotary direction<br>0-A Δ-B Δ or Δ-A Δ |                    | 45°   |   | 6                   |
| 64 □ 32A<br>50A   | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . P93<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . P93                                     | +127<br>        |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A   | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . P93<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . P93<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . P93    |                 |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 132 □ 150A<br>250A  | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . P93<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . P93                                    |                 |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 1 Dahlander winding A<br>1 normal winding B<br>3 speeds<br>1 rotary direction<br>0-B Δ or Δ-A Δ     |   |                 | 45°   | 6                  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A   | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - x <sup>1)</sup> - . P94<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - . P94 |                     |
| 64 □ 32A<br>50A   | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x - . P94<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . P94                                     | +127<br>        |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A   | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . P94<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . P94<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . P94    |                 |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 132 □ 150A<br>250A  | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . P94<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . P94                                    |                 |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 1 Dahlander winding A<br>1 normal winding B<br>3 speeds<br>1 rotary direction<br>0-A Δ-A Δ-B Δ or Δ |   |                 | 45°   | 6                  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A   | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - x <sup>1)</sup> - . P95<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - . P95 |                     |
| 64 □ 32A<br>50A   | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . P95<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . P95                                     | +127<br>        |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A   | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . P95<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . P95<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . P95    |                 |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 132 □ 150A<br>250A  | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . P95<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . P95                                    |                 |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 1 Dahlander winding A<br>1 normal winding B<br>3 speeds<br>both rotary directions                   |   |                 | 45°   | 9                  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A   | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - - . P93R<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - . P93R             |                     |
| 64 □ 32A<br>50A   | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - - . P93R<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - . P93R                                   |                 |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A   | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - - . P93R<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - . P93R<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . P93R |                 |   |                    |   |   |                     |
| 132 □ 150A<br>250A  | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . P93R<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . P93R                                  |                 |   |                    |   |   |                     |

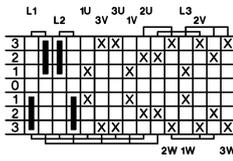
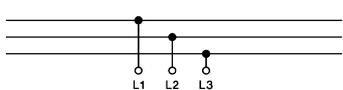
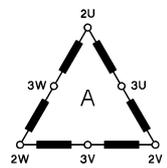
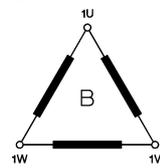
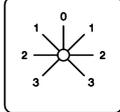
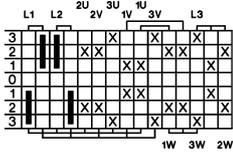
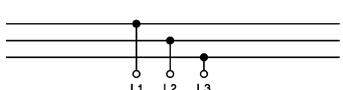
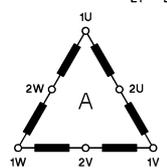
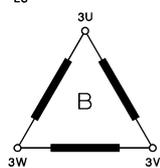
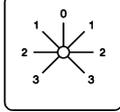
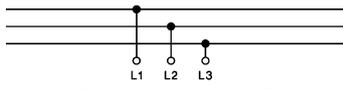
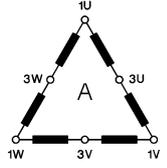
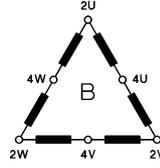
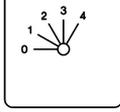
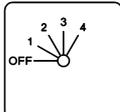
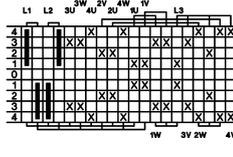
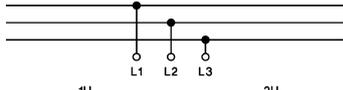
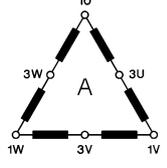
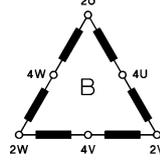
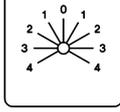
**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, multi speed switch, 1 Dahlander winding A,  
1 normal winding B, 3 speeds, both rotary directions **N200 E P93R**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b> | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--|------|--|------------------------|---------------------|
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|--|------|--|------------------------|---------------------|

### Multi speed switches P

|   |   |     |                         |   |  |
|---|---|-----|-------------------------|---|--|
| 1 Dahlander winding A<br>1 normal winding B<br>3 speeds<br>both rotary directions<br><br> | <br><br>       | 45° | 9 48 □ 20A<br>32A       | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - - . <b>P94R</b><br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - . <b>P94R</b>   |   |
|   |   |     | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P94R</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P94R</b>   |  |
|   |   |     | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P94R</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P94R</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P94R</b>    |  |
|   |   |     | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P94R</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P94R</b>  |  |
|   |   |     |                         |   |  |
| 1 Dahlander winding A<br>1 normal winding B<br>3 speeds<br>both rotary directions<br><br> | <br><br>       | 45° | 8 48 □ 20A<br>32A       | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - - . <b>P95R</b><br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - . <b>P95R</b>   |   |
|   |   |     | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P95R</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P95R</b>   |  |
|   |   |     | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P95R</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P95R</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P95R</b>    |  |
|   |   |     | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P95R</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P95R</b>  |  |
|   |   |     |                         |   |  |
| 2 Dahlander windings<br>4 speeds<br>1 rotary direction<br>0 - A Δ - B Δ - A Δ - B Δ   | <br><br>  | 30° | 8 48 □ 20A<br>32A       | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - - . <b>P124</b><br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - . <b>P124</b>   | <br><br><b>+112</b><br> |
|   |   |     | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P124</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P124</b>   |  |
|   |   |     | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>P124</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P124</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P124</b>    |  |
|   |   |     | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P124</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P124</b>  |  |
|   |   |     |                         |   |  |
| 2 Dahlander windings<br>4 speeds<br>both rotary directions<br><br>                      | <br><br> | 30° | 12 48 □ 20A<br>32A      | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - - . <b>P124R</b><br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - . <b>P124R</b>   |   |
|   |   |     | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P124R</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P124R</b>   |  |
|   |   |     | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P124R</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P124R</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P124R</b> |  |
|   |   |     | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P124R</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>P124R</b>  |  |
|   |   |     |                         |   |  |

Ordering example: AC21 250A Base mounting, multi speed switch, 2 Dahlander windings, 4 speeds, 1 rotary direction

**N200 V P124**

## Switching programs

| Description | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br>AC21 | Type | Design<br>see page 6-8<br>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G. | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---|------|---|------------------------|---------------------|
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---|------|---|------------------------|---------------------|

### Changeover switches with spring return to off UR

|        |  |     |            |   |  |
|--------|--|-----|------------|---|--|
| 1-pole |  | 30° | 1 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . UR1<br>M20 . x x x x - - . UR1 |  |
|        |  |     | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . UR1<br>N33F . x - x - x - . UR1               |  |
|        |  |     | 88 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x - . UR1   |  |
| 2-pole |  | 30° | 2 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . UR2<br>M20 . x x x x - - . UR2 |  |
|        |  |     | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . UR2<br>N33F . x - x - x - . UR2               |  |
|        |  |     | 88 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x - . UR2   |  |
| 3-pole |  | 30° | 3 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . UR3<br>M20 . x x x x - - . UR3 |  |
|        |  |     | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . UR3<br>N33F . x - x - x - . UR3               |  |
|        |  |     | 88 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x - . UR3   |  |

### Changeover switches with 1 latched and 1 momentary position UK

|  |  |         |            |   |  |
|--|--|---------|------------|---|--|
| 1-pole<br>position 1 latched<br>position 2 with spring<br>return |  | 60°+30° | 1 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . UK1<br>M20 . x x x x - - . UK1 |  |
|  |  |         | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . UK1<br>N33F . x - x - x - . UK1               |  |
|  |  |         | 88 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x - . UK1   |  |
| 2-pole<br>position 1 latched<br>position 2 with spring<br>return |  | 60°+30° | 2 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . UK2<br>M20 . x x x x - - . UK2 |  |
|  |  |         | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . UK2<br>N33F . x - x - x - . UK2               |  |
|  |  |         | 88 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x - . UK2   |  |
| 3-pole<br>position 1 latched<br>position 2 with spring<br>return |  | 60°+30° | 3 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . UK3<br>M20 . x x x x - - . UK3 |  |
|  |  |         | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . UK3<br>N33F . x - x - x - . UK3               |  |
|  |  |         | 88 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x - . UK3   |  |

**Ordering example:** AC21 63A panel mounting, changeover switch, position 1 latched, position 2 with spring return, 3-pole: **N40 E UK3**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description   | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br>AC21        | Type            | Design<br>see page 6-8<br>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G. | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>1-pole</b> |                | 30°             | 1 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br>88 □ 63A | M10H .<br>M20 . | x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br>x x x x - -      | . W1R<br>. W1R         |                     |
|               |                |                 |  | N20 .<br>N33F . | x - x - x x<br>x - x - x -                    | . W1R<br>. W1R         |                     |
|               |                |                 |  | N40 .           | x - x - x -                                   | . W1R                  |                     |
| <b>2-pole</b> |                | 30°             | 2 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br>88 □ 63A | M10H .<br>M20 . | x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br>x x x x - -      | . W2R<br>. W2R         |                     |
|               |                |                 |  | N20 .<br>N33F . | x - x - x x<br>x - x - x -                    | . W2R<br>. W2R         |                     |
|               |                |                 |  | N40 .           | x - x - x -                                   | . W2R                  |                     |
| <b>3-pole</b> |                | 30°             | 3 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br>88 □ 63A | M10H .<br>M20 . | x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br>x x x x - -      | . W3R<br>. W3R         |                     |
|               |                |                 |  | N20 .<br>N33F . | x - x - x x<br>x - x - x -                    | . W3R<br>. W3R         |                     |
|               |                |                 |  | N40 .           | x - x - x -                                   | . W3R                  |                     |

## Start-Stop switches S

|                             |  |     |                                      |                 |  |                |  |
|-----------------------------|--|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--|----------------|--|
| <b>Start-switch, 1-pole</b> |  | 30° | 1 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A | M10H .<br>M20 . | x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br>x x x x - - | . SE<br>. SE   |  |
|                             |  |     |                                      | N20 .<br>N33F . | x - x - x x<br>x - x - x -               | . SE<br>. SE   |  |
| <b>Start-switch, 2-pole</b> |  | 30° | 1 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A | M10H .<br>M20 . | x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br>x x x x - - | . S2E<br>. S2E |  |
|                             |  |     |                                      | N20 .<br>N33F . | x - x - x x<br>x - x - x -               | . S2E<br>. S2E |  |
| <b>Start-switch, 3-pole</b> |  | 30° | 2 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A | M10H .<br>M20 . | x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br>x x x x - - | . S3E<br>. S3E |  |
|                             |  |     |                                      | N20 .<br>N33F . | x - x - x x<br>x - x - x -               | . S3E<br>. S3E |  |

**Bestellbeispiel:** AC21 50A base mounting, Start-switch, 3-pole

**N33F V S3E**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description   | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type  | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b> | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|---|----------------|-----------------|--|---|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Start-Stop switches S</b>  |                |                 |  |   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>Stop-switch, 1-pole</b>  |                | 30°             | 1 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br>88 □ 63A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - | . SA<br>. SA   |                        |                     |
| <b>Stop-switch, 2-pole</b>  |                | 30°             | 1 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br>88 □ 63A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - | . S2A<br>. S2A                                       |                        |                     |
| <b>Stop-switch, 3-pole</b>  |                | 30°             | 2 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br>88 □ 63A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - | . S3A<br>. S3A                                       |                        |                     |
| <b>Start-Stop-switch, 1-pole</b>  |                | 30°             | 1 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A             | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - | . SEA<br>. SEA                                       |                        |                     |
| <b>Start-Stop-switch, 1-pole position START with spring return to 1</b>       |                | 90°+30°         | 1 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A             | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - | . S392<br>. S392                                     |                        |                     |
| <b>Start-Stop-switch, 1-pole for reversing contactors</b>                     |                | 60°+30°         | 2 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A             | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - | . S2EA<br>. S2EA                                     |                        |                     |
| <b>Start-Stop-switch, 1-pole for reversing contactors with limit switches</b> |                | 30°             | 2 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A             | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - | . S22<br>. S22                                       |                        |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 50A panel mounting, Start-Stop-switch, 1-pole for reversing contactors

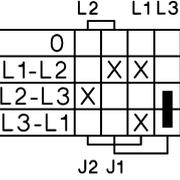
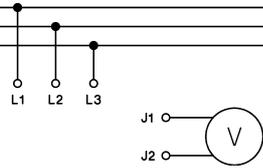
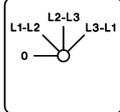
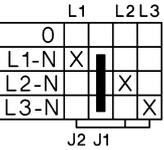
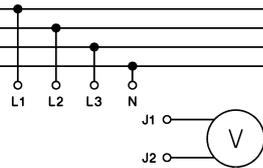
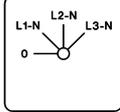
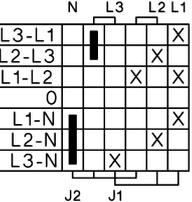
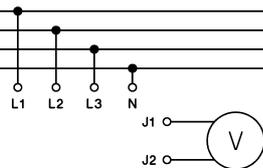
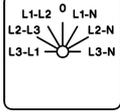
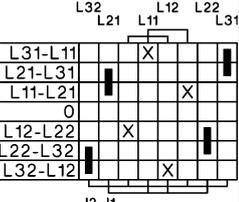
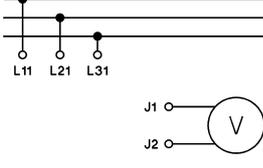
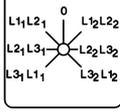
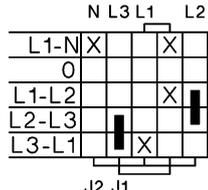
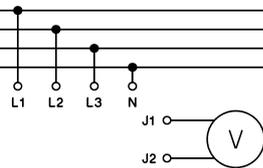
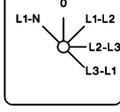
**N33F E S2EA**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br>AC21 | Type | Design<br>see page 6-8<br>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G. | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---|------|---|------------------------|---------------------|
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---|------|---|------------------------|---------------------|

### Voltmeter selector switches V

|  |   |     |  |  |   |
|--|---|-----|--|--|---|
| <b>3 line voltages</b><br><br>                             |    | 45° | 2 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br><br>64 □ 32A<br>50A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . V3<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . V3<br><br><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . V3<br><b>N33F</b> . x x x - x - . V3     |    |
| <b>3 phase voltages</b><br><br>                            |    | 45° | 2 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br><br>64 □ 32A<br>50A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . V0<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . V0<br><br><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . V0<br><b>N33F</b> . x x x - x - . V0     |    |
| <b>3 line voltages and<br/>3 phase voltages</b><br><br>  |   | 30° | 3 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br><br>64 □ 32A<br>50A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . V1<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . V1<br><br><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . V1<br><b>N33F</b> . x x x - x - . V1     |   |
| <b>2 3-phase systems<br/>2 x 3 line voltages</b><br><br> |  | 45° | 4 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br><br>64 □ 32A<br>50A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . V32<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . V32<br><br><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . V32<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . V32 |  |
| <b>3 line voltages and<br/>1 phase voltage</b><br><br>   |  | 45° | 3 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br><br>64 □ 32A<br>50A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . V13<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . V13<br><br><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . V13<br><b>N33F</b> . x x x - x - . V13 |  |

**Ordering example:** AC21 50A panel mounting, Voltmeter selector switch, 3 line voltages and 1 phase voltage

**N33F E V13**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description   | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type                    | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b>   | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|---|----------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Ammeter selector switches M</b>  |                |                 |  |                         |  |                        |                     |
| <b>1-pole, for current transformer</b>  |                | 90°             | 1  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . M11<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . M11                    |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . M11<br><b>N33F</b> . x x x - x - . M11                                  |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A                | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . M11   |                        |                     |
| <b>2-pole, for 1 current transformer or direct current measurement</b>              |                | 90°             | 2  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . M12<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . M12                    |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . M12<br><b>N33F</b> . x x x - x - . M12                                  |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . M12<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . M12<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . M12 |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . M12<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . M12                                 |                        |                     |
| <b>1-pole, for 2 current transformers</b>   |                | 90°             | 2  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . M21<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . M21                    |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . M21<br><b>N33F</b> . x x x - x - . M21                                  |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A                | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . M21   |                        |                     |
| <b>2-pole, for 2 current transformers or direct current measurement in 2 phases</b> |                | 90°             | 3  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . M22<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . M22                    |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . M22<br><b>N33F</b> . x x x - x - . M22                                  |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . M22<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . M22<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . M22 |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . M22<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . M22                                 |                        |                     |
| <b>1-pole, for 3 current transformers</b>   |                | 90°             | 3  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . M31<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . M31                    |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . M31<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . M31                                  |                        |                     |
|   |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A                | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . M31   |                        |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 63A panel mounting, ammeter selector switch, for 3 current transformers 1-pole

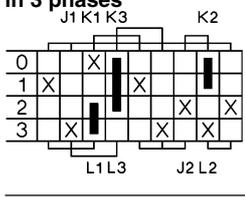
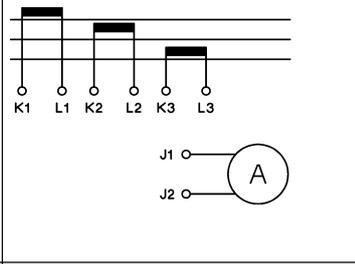
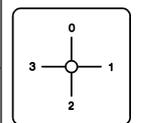
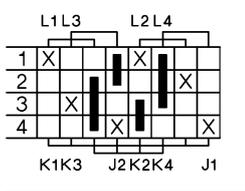
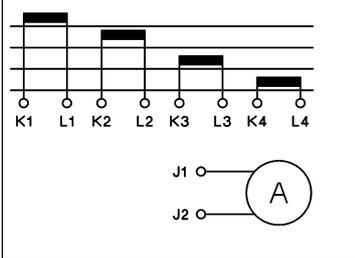
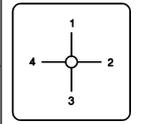
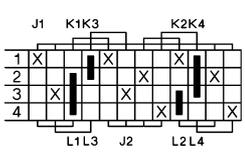
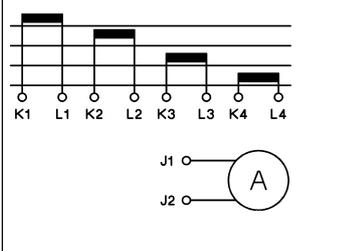
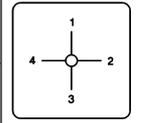
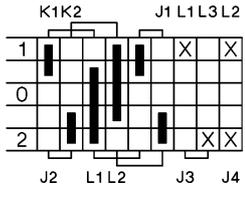
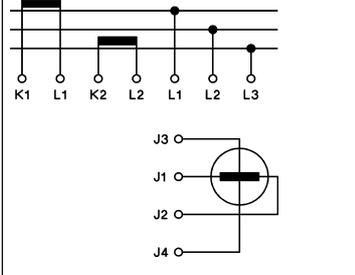
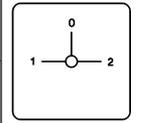
**N40 V M31**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br>AC21 | Type | Design<br>see page 6-8<br>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G. | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---|------|---|------------------------|---------------------|
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|---|------|---|------------------------|---------------------|

### Ammeter selector switches M

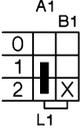
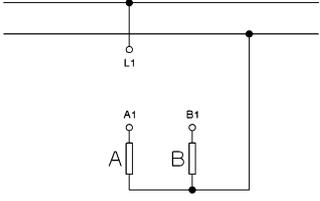
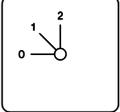
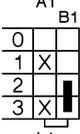
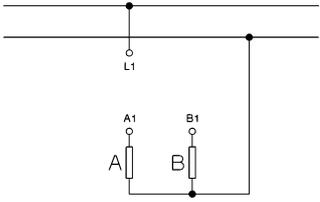
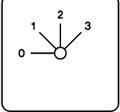
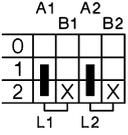
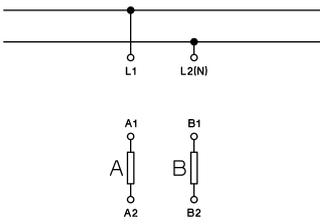
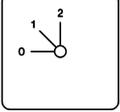
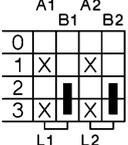
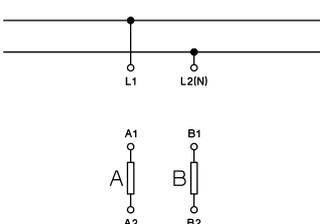
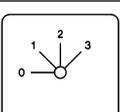
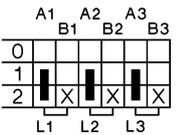
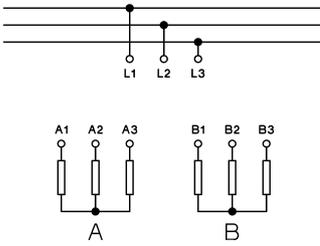
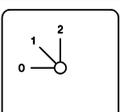
|   |   |   |   |        |                   |       |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
|---|---|---|---|--------|-------------------|-------|---|---|-------------------|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|-----|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|-----|-------|--------|---|---|---|---|-----|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|-----|-------|---|---|---|---|---|-----|-------|-------|---|---|---|---|-----|-------|--------|---|---|---|---|-----|-------|--------|---|---|---|---|-----|-------|---|
| <p><b>2-pole, for 3 current transformers or direct current measurement in 3 phases</b></p>    | <p style="text-align: right;">90°</p>    | <p>6 48 □ 20A<br/>32A</p> <p>64 □ 32A<br/>50A</p> <p>88 □ 63A<br/>80A<br/>115A</p> <p>132 □ 150A<br/>250A</p> | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>M10H .</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x<sup>1)</sup>-</td> <td>. M32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M20 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>- -</td> <td>. M32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N20 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x x</td> <td>. M32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N33F .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x -</td> <td>. M32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N40 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x -</td> <td>. M32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N60 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x -</td> <td>. M32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N80 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>- -</td> <td>. M32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N100 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>- -</td> <td>. M32</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N200 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>- -</td> <td>. M32</td> </tr> </table> | M10H . | x                 | x     | x | x | x <sup>1)</sup> - | . M32 | M20 . | x | x | x | - | - - | . M32 | N20 . | x | - | x | - | x x | . M32 | N33F . | x | - | x | - | x - | . M32 | N40 . | x | - | x | - | x - | . M32 | N60 .   | x | - | x | - | x - | . M32 | N80 . | x | - | x | - | - - | . M32 | N100 . | x | - | x | - | - - | . M32 | N200 . | x | - | x | - | - - | . M32 |    |
| M10H .  | x   | x   | x   | x      | x <sup>1)</sup> - | . M32 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| M20 .   | x   | x   | x   | -      | - -               | . M32 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N20 .   | x   | -   | x   | -      | x x               | . M32 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N33F .  | x   | -   | x   | -      | x -               | . M32 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N40 .   | x   | -   | x   | -      | x -               | . M32 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N60 .   | x   | -   | x   | -      | x -               | . M32 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N80 .   | x   | -   | x   | -      | - -               | . M32 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N100 .  | x   | -   | x   | -      | - -               | . M32 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N200 .  | x   | -   | x   | -      | - -               | . M32 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| <p><b>1-pole, for 4 current transformers</b></p>    | <p style="text-align: right;">90°</p>    | <p>4 48 □ 20A<br/>32A</p> <p>64 □ 32A<br/>50A</p> <p>88 □ 63A</p>   | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>M10H .</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x<sup>1)</sup>-</td> <td>. M41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M20 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>- -</td> <td>. M41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N20 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x x</td> <td>. M41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N33F .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x -</td> <td>. M41</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N40 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x -</td> <td>. M41</td> </tr> </table>   | M10H . | x                 | x     | x | x | x <sup>1)</sup> - | . M41 | M20 . | x | x | x | x | - - | . M41 | N20 . | x | - | x | - | x x | . M41 | N33F . | x | - | x | - | x - | . M41 | N40 . | x | - | x | - | x - | . M41 |  |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| M10H .  | x   | x   | x   | x      | x <sup>1)</sup> - | . M41 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| M20 .   | x   | x   | x   | x      | - -               | . M41 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N20 .   | x   | -   | x   | -      | x x               | . M41 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N33F .  | x   | -   | x   | -      | x -               | . M41 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N40 .   | x   | -   | x   | -      | x -               | . M41 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| <p><b>2-pole, for 4 current transformers or direct current measurement in 4 phases</b></p>  | <p style="text-align: right;">90°</p>   | <p>6 48 □ 20A<br/>32A</p> <p>64 □ 32A<br/>50A</p> <p>88 □ 63A<br/>80A<br/>115A</p> <p>132 □ 150A<br/>250A</p> | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>M10H .</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x<sup>1)</sup>-</td> <td>. M42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M20 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>- -</td> <td>. M42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N20 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x x</td> <td>. M42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N33F .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x -</td> <td>. M42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N40 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x -</td> <td>. M42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N60 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x -</td> <td>. M42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N80 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>- -</td> <td>. M42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N100 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>- -</td> <td>. M42</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N200 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>- -</td> <td>. M42</td> </tr> </table> | M10H . | x                 | x     | x | x | x <sup>1)</sup> - | . M42 | M20 . | x | x | x | - | - - | . M42 | N20 . | x | - | x | - | x x | . M42 | N33F . | x | - | x | - | x - | . M42 | N40 . | x | - | x | - | x - | . M42 | N60 .   | x | - | x | - | x - | . M42 | N80 . | x | - | x | - | - - | . M42 | N100 . | x | - | x | - | - - | . M42 | N200 . | x | - | x | - | - - | . M42 |   |
| M10H .  | x   | x   | x   | x      | x <sup>1)</sup> - | . M42 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| M20 .   | x   | x   | x   | -      | - -               | . M42 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N20 .   | x   | -   | x   | -      | x x               | . M42 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N33F .  | x   | -   | x   | -      | x -               | . M42 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N40 .   | x   | -   | x   | -      | x -               | . M42 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N60 .   | x   | -   | x   | -      | x -               | . M42 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N80 .   | x   | -   | x   | -      | - -               | . M42 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N100 .  | x   | -   | x   | -      | - -               | . M42 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N200 .  | x   | -   | x   | -      | - -               | . M42 |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| <p><b>f. output measurement in 3-phase systems by 2-wattmeter method</b></p>                | <p style="text-align: right;">90°</p>  | <p>5 48 □ 20A<br/>32A</p> <p>64 □ 32A<br/>50A</p> <p>88 □ 63A<br/>80A<br/>115A</p> <p>132 □ 150A<br/>250A</p> | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>M10H .</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x<sup>1)</sup>-</td> <td>. M2W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M20 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>x</td> <td>- -</td> <td>. M2W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N20 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x x</td> <td>. M2W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N33F .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x -</td> <td>. M2W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N40 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x -</td> <td>. M2W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N60 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x -</td> <td>. M2W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N80 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>- -</td> <td>. M2W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N100 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>- -</td> <td>. M2W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N200 .</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>x</td> <td>-</td> <td>- -</td> <td>. M2W</td> </tr> </table> | M10H . | x                 | x     | x | x | x <sup>1)</sup> - | . M2W | M20 . | x | x | x | x | - - | . M2W | N20 . | x | - | x | - | x x | . M2W | N33F . | x | - | x | - | x - | . M2W | N40 . | x | - | x | - | x - | . M2W | N60 .   | x | - | x | - | x - | . M2W | N80 . | x | - | x | - | - - | . M2W | N100 . | x | - | x | - | - - | . M2W | N200 . | x | - | x | - | - - | . M2W |  |
| M10H .  | x   | x   | x   | x      | x <sup>1)</sup> - | . M2W |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| M20 .   | x   | x   | x   | x      | - -               | . M2W |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N20 .   | x   | -   | x   | -      | x x               | . M2W |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N33F .  | x   | -   | x   | -      | x -               | . M2W |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N40 .   | x   | -   | x   | -      | x -               | . M2W |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N60 .   | x   | -   | x   | -      | x -               | . M2W |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N80 .   | x   | -   | x   | -      | - -               | . M2W |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N100 .  | x   | -   | x   | -      | - -               | . M2W |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |
| N200 .  | x   | -   | x   | -      | - -               | . M2W |   |   |                   |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |   |   |   |   |     |       |       |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |        |   |   |   |   |     |       |   |

**Ordering example:** AC21 63A panel mounting, ammeter selector switch, for 4 current transformers 1-pole

**N40 V M41**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description   | Wiring diagram  | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type   | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b>     | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate   |
|---|---|-----------------|--|--|--|------------------------|---|
| <b>Gang switches GR</b>   |   |                 |  |  |  |                        |   |
| <b>2 circuits A and B</b><br><b>1-pole</b><br><b>0 - A - A+B</b><br><br>       |    | 45°             | 1 48 □ 20A                                       | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . GR11<br>M20 . x x x x - - . GR11              | . GR11<br>. GR11<br>. GR11<br>. GR11<br>. GR11<br>. GR11 |                        |    |
|   |   |                 | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . GR11<br>N33F . x x x - x - . GR11                            |  |                        |   |
|   |   |                 | 88 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x - . GR11<br>N60 . x - x - x - . GR11<br>N80 . x - x - - - . GR11 |  |                        |   |
|   |   |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - . GR11<br>N200 . x - x - - - . GR11                           |  |                        |   |
| <b>2 circuits A and B</b><br><b>1-pole</b><br><b>0 - A - B - A+B</b><br><br>   |    | 45°             | 1 48 □ 20A                                       | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . GR12<br>M20 . x x x x - - . GR12              | . GR12<br>. GR12<br>. GR12<br>. GR12<br>. GR12<br>. GR12 |                        |    |
|   |   |                 | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . GR12<br>N33F . x x x - x - . GR12                            |  |                        |   |
|   |   |                 | 88 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x - . GR12<br>N60 . x - x - x - . GR12<br>N80 . x - x - - - . GR12 |  |                        |   |
|   |   |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - . GR12<br>N200 . x - x - - - . GR12                           |  |                        |   |
| <b>2 circuits A and B</b><br><b>2-pole</b><br><b>0 - A - A+B</b><br><br>     |   | 45°             | 2 48 □ 20A                                       | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . GR21<br>M20 . x x x x - - . GR21              | . GR21<br>. GR21<br>. GR21<br>. GR21<br>. GR21<br>. GR21 |                        |   |
|   |   |                 | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . GR21<br>N33F . x x x - x - . GR21                            |  |                        |   |
|   |   |                 | 88 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x - . GR21<br>N60 . x - x - x - . GR21<br>N80 . x - x - - - . GR21 |  |                        |   |
|   |   |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - . GR21<br>N200 . x - x - - - . GR21                           |  |                        |   |
| <b>2 circuits A and B</b><br><b>2-pole</b><br><b>0 - A - B - A+B</b><br><br> |  | 45°             | 2 48 □ 20A                                       | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . GR22<br>M20 . x x x x - - . GR22              | . GR22<br>. GR22<br>. GR22<br>. GR22<br>. GR22<br>. GR22 |                        |  |
|   |   |                 | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . GR22<br>N33F . x x x - x - . GR22                            |  |                        |   |
|   |   |                 | 88 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x - . GR22<br>N60 . x - x - x - . GR22<br>N80 . x - x - - - . GR22 |  |                        |   |
|   |   |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - . GR22<br>N200 . x - x - - - . GR22                           |  |                        |   |
| <b>2 circuits A and B</b><br><b>3-pole</b><br><b>0 - A - A+B</b><br><br>     |  | 45°             | 3 48 □ 20A                                       | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . GR31<br>M20 . x x x x - - . GR31              | . GR31<br>. GR31<br>. GR31<br>. GR31<br>. GR31<br>. GR31 |                        |  |
|   |   |                 | 64 □ 32A   | N20 . x - x - x x . GR31<br>N33F . x - x - x - . GR31                            |  |                        |   |
|   |   |                 | 88 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x x . GR31<br>N60 . x - x - x - . GR31<br>N80 . x - x - - - . GR31 |  |                        |   |
|   |   |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - . GR31<br>N200 . x - x - - - . GR31                           |  |                        |   |

Ordering example: AC21 250A panel mounting, gang switch, 2 circuits A and B, 3-pole

**N200 E GR31**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description   | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b>  | Type   | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b> | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|---|----------------|-----------------|---|--|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>2 circuits A and B</b><br><b>3-pole</b><br><b>0 - A - B - A+B</b><br><br>        |                | 45°             | 3 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br><br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br><br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br><br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>GR32</b><br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>GR32</b><br><br><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>GR32</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>GR32</b><br><br><b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>GR32</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>GR32</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>GR32</b><br><br><b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>GR32</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>GR32</b> |  |                        |                     |
| <b>3 circuits A, B and C</b><br><b>1-pole</b><br><b>0 - A - A+B - A+B+C</b><br><br> |                | 45°             | 2 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br><br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br><br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br><br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>GR14</b><br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>GR14</b><br><br><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>GR14</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>GR14</b><br><br><b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>GR14</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>GR14</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>GR14</b><br><br><b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>GR14</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>GR14</b> |  |                        |                     |
| <b>3 circuits A, B and C</b><br><b>2-pole</b><br><b>0 - A - A+B - A+B+C</b><br><br> |                | 45°             | 3 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br><br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br><br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br><br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>GR23</b><br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>GR23</b><br><br><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>GR23</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>GR23</b><br><br><b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>GR23</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>GR23</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>GR23</b><br><br><b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>GR23</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>GR23</b> |  |                        |                     |
| <b>3 circuits A, B and C</b><br><b>3-pole</b><br><b>0 - A - A+B - A+B+C</b><br><br> |                | 45°             | 5 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br><br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br><br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br><br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>GR33</b><br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>GR33</b><br><br><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>GR33</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>GR33</b><br><br><b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>GR33</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>GR33</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>GR33</b><br><br><b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>GR33</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>GR33</b> |  |                        |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, gang switch, 3 circuits A, B and C, 3-pole **N200 E GR33**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description  | Wiring diagram           | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type     | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b> | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |      |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--|----------|--|------------------------|---------------------|------|
| <b>Series-Parallel switches SP</b>   |                          |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| <b>2 circuits A and B</b><br><b>2-pole</b><br>0 - A + B - A,B (parallel)         |                          | 45°             | 2  | 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . SP1               | . SP1                  |                     |      |
|  |                          |                 |  | 32A      | M20 . x x x x - - . SP1                              |                        |                     | +126 |
|  |                          |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | N20 . x - x - x x . SP1                              |                        |                     |      |
|  |                          |                 |  | 50A      | N33F . x x x - x - . SP1                             |                        |                     |      |
| 88 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x - . SP1  | . SP1           |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x - . SP1  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - - . SP1  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| 132 □ 150A   | N100 . x - x - - - . SP1 | . SP1           |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - . SP1 |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| <b>2 circuits A and B</b><br><b>2-pole</b><br>0 - A,B (parall.) - A - A+B        |                          | 90°             | 3  | 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . SP4               | . SP4                  |                     |      |
|  |                          |                 |  | 32A      | M20 . x x x x - - . SP4                              |                        |                     | +270 |
|  |                          |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | N20 . x - x - x x . SP4                              |                        |                     |      |
|  |                          |                 |  | 50A      | N33F . x x x - x - . SP4                             |                        |                     |      |
| 88 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x - . SP4  | . SP4           |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x - . SP4  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - - . SP4  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| 132 □ 150A   | N100 . x - x - - - . SP4 | . SP4           |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - . SP4 |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| <b>2 circuits A and B</b><br><b>for 3-phase systems</b><br>0 - A+B - A - B - A,B |                          | 30°             | 2  | 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . SP3               | . SP3                  |                     |      |
|  |                          |                 |  | 32A      | M20 . x x x x - - . SP3                              |                        |                     | +112 |
|  |                          |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | N20 . x - x - x x . SP3                              |                        |                     |      |
|  |                          |                 |  | 50A      | N33F . x x x - x - . SP3                             |                        |                     |      |
| 88 □ 63A   | N40 . x - x - x - . SP3  | . SP3           |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x - . SP3  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - - . SP3  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| 132 □ 150A   | N100 . x - x - - - . SP3 | . SP3           |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - . SP3 |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |      |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, series-parallel switch, 2 circuits for 3-phase systems **N200 E SP3**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description  | Wiring diagram     | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br>AC21 | Type     | Design<br>see page 6-8<br>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G. | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---|----------|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Multi step switches 1-pole without Off ST.1</b> |                    |                 |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| <b>3 steps</b>                                     |                    | 60°             | 2   | 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -              | . ST31                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 32A      | M20 . x x x x - -                             | . ST31                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 64 □ 32A | N20 . x - x - x x                             | . ST31                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 50A      | N33F . x x x - x -                            | . ST31                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 88 □ 63A | N40 . x - x - x -                             | . ST31                 |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x -  | . ST31          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - -  | . ST31          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A   | N100 . x - x - - - | . ST31          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - | . ST31          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| <b>4 steps</b>                                     |                    | 60°             | 2   | 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -              | . ST41                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 32A      | M20 . x x x x - -                             | . ST41                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 64 □ 32A | N20 . x - x - x x                             | . ST41                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 50A      | N33F . x x x - x -                            | . ST41                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 88 □ 63A | N40 . x - x - x -                             | . ST41                 |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x -  | . ST41          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - -  | . ST41          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A   | N100 . x - x - - - | . ST41          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - | . ST41          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| <b>5 steps</b>                                     |                    | 60°             | 3   | 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -              | . ST51                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 32A      | M20 . x x x x - -                             | . ST51                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 64 □ 32A | N20 . x - x - x x                             | . ST51                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 50A      | N33F . x x x - x -                            | . ST51                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 88 □ 63A | N40 . x - x - x -                             | . ST51                 |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x -  | . ST51          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - -  | . ST51          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A   | N100 . x - x - - - | . ST51          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - | . ST51          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| <b>6 steps</b>                                     |                    | 60°             | 3   | 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -              | . ST61                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 32A      | M20 . x x x x - -                             | . ST61                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 64 □ 32A | N20 . x - x - x x                             | . ST61                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 50A      | N33F . x x x - x -                            | . ST61                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 88 □ 63A | N40 . x - x - x -                             | . ST61                 |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x -  | . ST61          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - -  | . ST61          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A   | N100 . x - x - - - | . ST61          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - | . ST61          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| <b>7 steps</b>                                     |                    | 45°             | 4   | 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -              | . ST71                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 32A      | M20 . x x x x - -                             | . ST71                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 64 □ 32A | N20 . x - x - x x                             | . ST71                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 50A      | N33F . x - x - x -                            | . ST71                 |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 88 □ 63A | N40 . x - x - x -                             | . ST71                 |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x -  | . ST71          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - -  | . ST71          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A   | N100 . x - x - - - | . ST71          |   |          |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - | . ST71          |   |          |   |                        |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, multi step switch 1-pole without off, 7 steps **N200 E ST71**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description  | Wiring diagram                           | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type     | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b>   | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|--|--|-----------------|--|----------|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Multi step switches 1-pole without Off ST.1</b> |  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>8 steps</b>                                     |  | 45°             | 4  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>ST81</b>  |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>ST81</b>                 |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>ST81</b>                 |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST81</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST81</b>                 |                        |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST81</b>   |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST81</b>   |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A   | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST81</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST81</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>9 steps</b>                                     |  | 30°             | 5  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>ST91</b>  |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>ST91</b>                 |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>ST91</b>                 |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST91</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST91</b>                 |                        |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST91</b>   |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST91</b>   |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A   | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST91</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST91</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>10 steps</b>                                    |  | 30°             | 5  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>ST101</b> |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>ST101</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>ST101</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST101</b>               |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST101</b>                |                        |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST101</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST101</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A   | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST101</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST101</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>11 steps</b>                                    |  | 30°             | 6  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>ST111</b> |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x - - - . <b>ST111</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>ST111</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST111</b>               |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST111</b>                |                        |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST111</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST111</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A   | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST111</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST111</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>12 steps</b>                                    |  | 30°             | 6  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>ST121</b> |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x - - - . <b>ST121</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x . <b>ST121</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST121</b>               |                        |                     |
|  |  |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST121</b>                |                        |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - x - . <b>ST121</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST121</b>  |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A   | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST121</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST121</b> |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, multi step switch 1-pole without off, 12 steps **N200 E ST121**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description                                      | Wiring diagram             | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br>AC21 | Type                                     | Design<br>see page 6-8<br>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G. | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|--|----------------------------|-----------------|---|--|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Multi step switches 1-pole with Off ST0.1</b> |                            |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| <b>2 steps</b>                                   |                            | 60°             | 1 48 □ 20A                                | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . ST021 |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 32A                                       | M20 . x x x x - - . ST021                |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 64 □ 32A                                  | N20 . x - x - x x . ST021                |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 50A                                       | N33F . x x x - x - . ST021               |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 88 □ 63A                                  | N40 . x - x - x - . ST021                |   |                        |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x - . ST021  |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - - . ST021  |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - . ST021 |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - . ST021 |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| <b>+422</b>                                      |                            |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| <b>3 steps</b>                                   |                            | 45°             | 2 48 □ 20A                                | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . ST031 |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 32A                                       | M20 . x x x x - - . ST031                |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 64 □ 32A                                  | N20 . x - x - x x . ST031                |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 50A                                       | N33F . x x x - x - . ST031               |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 88 □ 63A                                  | N40 . x - x - x - . ST031                |   |                        |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x - . ST031  |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - - . ST031  |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - . ST031 |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - . ST031 |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| <b>+127</b>                                      |                            |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| <b>4 steps</b>                                   |                            | 30°             | 2 48 □ 20A                                | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . ST041 |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 32A                                       | M20 . x x x x - - . ST041                |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 64 □ 32A                                  | N20 . x - x - x x . ST041                |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 50A                                       | N33F . x x x - x - . ST041               |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 88 □ 63A                                  | N40 . x - x - x - . ST041                |   |                        |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x - . ST041  |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - - . ST041  |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - . ST041 |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - . ST041 |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| <b>+112</b>                                      |                            |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| <b>5 steps</b>                                   |                            | 45°             | 3 48 □ 20A                                | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . ST051 |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 32A                                       | M20 . x x x x - - . ST051                |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 64 □ 32A                                  | N20 . x - x - x x . ST051                |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 50A                                       | N33F . x x x - x - . ST051               |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 88 □ 63A                                  | N40 . x - x - x - . ST051                |   |                        |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x - . ST051  |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - - . ST051  |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - . ST051 |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - . ST051 |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| <b>+423</b>                                      |                            |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| <b>6 steps</b>                                   |                            | 45°             | 4 48 □ 20A                                | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . ST061 |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 32A                                       | M20 . x x x x - - . ST061                |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 64 □ 32A                                  | N20 . x - x - x x . ST061                |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 50A                                       | N33F . x - x - x - . ST061               |   |                        |                     |
|  |                            |                 | 88 □ 63A                                  | N40 . x - x - x - . ST061                |   |                        |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x - . ST061  |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - - . ST061  |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - . ST061 |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - . ST061 |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |
| <b>+128</b>                                      |                            |                 |   |  |   |                        |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, multi step switch 1-pole with off, 6 steps

**N200 E ST061**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description                                      | Wiring diagram                              | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type     | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b>      | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|--|---|-----------------|--|----------|---|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Multi step switches 1-pole with Off ST0.1</b> |   |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| <b>7 steps</b>                                   |   | 45°             | 4  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>ST071</b>    |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>ST071</b>                   |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - x x . <b>ST071</b>                 |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST071</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST071</b>                 |                        |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST071</b>   |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST071</b>   |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST071</b>  |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST071</b>  |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| <b>8 steps</b>                                   |   | 30°             | 5  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>ST081</b>  |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>ST081</b>                   |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - x x . <b>ST081</b>                 |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST081</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST081</b>                 |                        |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST081</b>   |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST081</b>   |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST081</b>  |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST081</b>  |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| <b>9 steps</b>                                   |   | 30°             | 5  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>ST091</b>  |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x x - - . <b>ST091</b>                   |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - x x . <b>ST091</b>                 |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST091</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST091</b>                 |                        |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST091</b>   |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST091</b>   |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST091</b>  |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST091</b>  |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| <b>10 steps</b>                                  |   | 30°             | 6  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>ST0101</b> |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x - - - - . <b>ST0101</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - x x . <b>ST0101</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST0101</b>               |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST0101</b>                |                        |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST0101</b>  |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST0101</b>  |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST0101</b> |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST0101</b> |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| <b>11 steps</b>                                  |   | 30°             | 6  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - x <sup>1)</sup> - . <b>ST0111</b> |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x - - - - . <b>ST0111</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - x x . <b>ST0111</b>                |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST0111</b>               |                        |                     |
|  |   |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST0111</b>                |                        |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST0111</b>  |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST0111</b>  |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST0111</b> |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST0111</b> |                 |  |          |   |                        |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, multi step switch 1-pole with off, 11 steps **N200 E ST0111**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description    | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br>AC21 | Type  | Design<br>see page 6-8<br>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.  | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram                                   | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---|---|--|--|---------------------|
| <b>3 steps</b> |                | 60°             | 3   | 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - -<br><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x x x - x - | . ST32<br>. ST32<br>. ST32<br>. ST32<br>. ST32<br>. ST32 |                     |
| <b>4 steps</b> |                | 60°             | 4   | 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - -<br><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - | . ST42<br>. ST42<br>. ST42<br>. ST42<br>. ST42<br>. ST42 |                     |
| <b>5 steps</b> |                | 60°             | 5   | 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - -<br><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - | . ST52<br>. ST52<br>. ST52<br>. ST52<br>. ST52<br>. ST52 |                     |
| <b>6 steps</b> |                | 60°             | 6   | 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - -<br><b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x - | . ST62<br>. ST62<br>. ST62<br>. ST62<br>. ST62<br>. ST62 |                     |
| <b>7 steps</b> |                | 45°             | 7   | 48 □ 20A<br>32A<br>64 □ 32A<br>50A<br>88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A<br>132 □ 150A<br>250A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - -<br><b>N20</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - -               | . ST72<br>. ST72<br>. ST72<br>. ST72<br>. ST72<br>. ST72 |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, multi step switch 2-pole without off, 7 steps **N200 E ST72**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description  | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type  | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b> | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--|---|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Multi step switches 2-pole without Off ST.2</b> |                |                 |  |   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>8 steps</b>                                     |                | 45°             | 8 48 □ 20A                                       | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - - . <b>ST82</b><br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - . <b>ST82</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST82</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST82</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - x - . <b>ST82</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST82</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST82</b>    |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST82</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST82</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 250A   |   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>9 steps</b>                                     |                | 30°             | 9 48 □ 20A                                       | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - - - . <b>ST92</b><br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - - . <b>ST92</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST92</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST92</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST92</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST92</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST92</b>    |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST92</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST92</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 250A   |   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>10 steps</b>                                    |                | 30°             | 10 48 □ 20A                                      | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - - - . <b>ST102</b><br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - - . <b>ST102</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST102</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST102</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST102</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST102</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST102</b> |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST102</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST102</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 250A   |   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>11 steps</b>                                    |                | 30°             | 11 48 □ 20A                                      | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - - - . <b>ST112</b><br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - - . <b>ST112</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST112</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST112</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST112</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST112</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST112</b> |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST112</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST112</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 250A   |   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>12 steps</b>                                    |                | 30°             | 12 48 □ 20A                                      | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - - - . <b>ST122</b><br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - - . <b>ST122</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST122</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST122</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST122</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST122</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST122</b> |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST122</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - - . <b>ST122</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 250A   |   |  |                        |                     |

Ordering example: AC21 250A panel mounting, multi step switch 2-pole without off, 12 steps **N200 E ST122**

## Switching programs

| Description                                      | Wiring diagram     | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br>AC21 | Type     | Design<br>see page 6-8<br>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G. | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram           | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|---|----------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Multi step switches 2-pole with Off ST0.2</b> |                    |                 |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| <b>2 steps</b>                                   |                    | 60°             | 2   | 48 □ 20A | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -              | . ST022                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 32A      | M20 . x x x x - -                             | . ST022                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 64 □ 32A | N20 . x - x - x x                             | . ST022                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 50A      | N33F . x x x - x -                            | . ST022                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 |   | 88 □ 63A | N40 . x - x - x -                             | . ST022                          |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x -  | . ST022         | +422                                      |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - -  | . ST022         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - | . ST022         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - | . ST022         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| <b>3 steps</b>                                   |                    | 45°             |   | 3        | 48 □ 20A                                      | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - | . ST032             |
|  |                    |                 | 32A                                       |          | M20 . x x x x - -                             | . ST032                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 | 64 □ 32A                                  |          | N20 . x - x - x x                             | . ST032                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 | 50A                                       |          | N33F . x x x - x -                            | . ST032                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 | 88 □ 63A                                  |          | N40 . x - x - x -                             | . ST032                          |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x -  | . ST032         | +127                                      |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - -  | . ST032         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - | . ST032         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - | . ST032         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| <b>4 steps</b>                                   |                    | 30°             |   | 4        | 48 □ 20A                                      | M10H . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> - | . ST042             |
|  |                    |                 | 32A                                       |          | M20 . x x x x - -                             | . ST042                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 | 64 □ 32A                                  |          | N20 . x - x - x x                             | . ST042                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 | 50A                                       |          | N33F . x - x - x -                            | . ST042                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 | 88 □ 63A                                  |          | N40 . x - x - x -                             | . ST042                          |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x -  | . ST042         | +112                                      |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - -  | . ST042         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - | . ST042         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - | . ST042         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| <b>5 steps</b>                                   |                    | 45°             |   | 6        | 48 □ 20A                                      | M10H . x x x - x <sup>1)</sup> - | . ST052             |
|  |                    |                 | 32A                                       |          | M20 . x x x - - -                             | . ST052                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 | 64 □ 32A                                  |          | N20 . x - x - x x                             | . ST052                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 | 50A                                       |          | N33F . x - x - x -                            | . ST052                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 | 88 □ 63A                                  |          | N40 . x - x - x -                             | . ST052                          |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - x -  | . ST052         | +423                                      |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - -  | . ST052         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - | . ST052         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - | . ST052         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| <b>6 steps</b>                                   |                    | 45°             |   | 7        | 48 □ 20A                                      | M10H . x x x - x <sup>1)</sup> - | . ST062             |
|  |                    |                 | 32A                                       |          | M20 . x x x - - -                             | . ST062                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 | 64 □ 32A                                  |          | N20 . x - x - x -                             | . ST062                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 | 50A                                       |          | N33F . x - x - - -                            | . ST062                          |                     |
|  |                    |                 | 88 □ 63A                                  |          | N40 . x - x - x -                             | . ST062                          |                     |
| 80A  | N60 . x - x - - -  | . ST062         | +128                                      |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 115A   | N80 . x - x - - -  | . ST062         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | N100 . x - x - - - | . ST062         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |
| 250A   | N200 . x - x - - - | . ST062         |   |          |   |                                  |                     |

Ordering example: AC21 250A panel mounting, multi step switch 2-pole with off, 6 steps

N200 E ST062

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description                                      | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type                    | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b>                             | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram                                | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--|-------------------------|--|---|---------------------|
| <b>Multi step switches 2-pole with Off ST0.2</b> |                |                 |  |                         |  |   |                     |
| <b>7 steps</b>                                   |                | 45°             | 8  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - -                            | . <b>ST072</b><br>. <b>ST072</b>                      |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - -                            | . <b>ST072</b><br>. <b>ST072</b>                      |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST072</b><br>. <b>ST072</b><br>. <b>ST072</b>    |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . <b>ST072</b><br>. <b>ST072</b>                      |                     |
| <b>8 steps</b>                                   |                | 30°             | 9  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - -                            | . <b>ST082</b><br>. <b>ST082</b>                      |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - -                            | . <b>ST082</b><br>. <b>ST082</b>                      |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST082</b><br>. <b>ST082</b><br>. <b>ST082</b>    |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . <b>ST082</b><br>. <b>ST082</b>                      |                     |
| <b>9 steps</b>                                   |                | 30°             | 10   | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - -                            | . <b>ST092</b><br>. <b>ST092</b>                      |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - -                            | . <b>ST092</b><br>. <b>ST092</b>                      |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST092</b><br>. <b>ST092</b><br>. <b>ST092</b>    |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . <b>ST092</b><br>. <b>ST092</b>                      |                     |
| <b>10 steps</b>                                  |                | 30°             | 11   | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - -                            | . <b>ST0102</b><br>. <b>ST0102</b>                    |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - -                            | . <b>ST0102</b><br>. <b>ST0102</b>                    |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST0102</b><br>. <b>ST0102</b><br>. <b>ST0102</b> |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . <b>ST0102</b><br>. <b>ST0102</b>                    |                     |
| <b>11 steps</b>                                  |                | 30°             | 12   | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - -                            | . <b>ST0112</b><br>. <b>ST0112</b>                    |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - -                            | . <b>ST0112</b><br>. <b>ST0112</b>                    |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST0112</b><br>. <b>ST0112</b><br>. <b>ST0112</b> |                     |
|  |                |                 |  | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . <b>ST0112</b><br>. <b>ST0112</b>                    |                     |

Ordering example: AC21 250A panel mounting, multi step switch 2-pole with off, 11 steps **N200 E ST0112**

## Switching programs

| Description    | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br>AC21 | Type                    | Design<br>see page 6-8<br>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.                                    | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram     | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>3 steps</b> |                | 60°             | 5   | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x x - -              | . ST33<br>. ST33           |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x -                            | . ST33<br>. ST33           |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . ST33<br>. ST33<br>. ST33 |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . ST33<br>. ST33           |                     |
| <b>4 steps</b> |                | 60°             | 6   | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - x <sup>1)</sup> -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - -              | . ST43<br>. ST43           |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - x -                            | . ST43<br>. ST43           |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . ST43<br>. ST43<br>. ST43 |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . ST43<br>. ST43           |                     |
| <b>5 steps</b> |                | 60°             | 8   | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - -                            | . ST53<br>. ST53           |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - -                            | . ST53<br>. ST53           |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . ST53<br>. ST53<br>. ST53 |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . ST53<br>. ST53           |                     |
| <b>6 steps</b> |                | 60°             | 9   | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - -                            | . ST63<br>. ST63           |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - -                            | . ST63<br>. ST63           |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . ST63<br>. ST63<br>. ST63 |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . ST63<br>. ST63           |                     |
| <b>7 steps</b> |                | 45°             | 11  | 48 □ 20A<br>32A         | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - -<br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - -                            | . ST73<br>. ST73           |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 64 □ 32A<br>50A         | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - -                            | . ST73<br>. ST73           |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 88 □ 63A<br>80A<br>115A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - | . ST73<br>. ST73<br>. ST73 |                     |
|                |                |                 |   | 132 □ 150A<br>250A      | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - -<br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - -                           | . ST73<br>. ST73           |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, multi step switch 3-pole without off, 7 steps **N200 E ST73**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description  | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type  | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b> | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--|---|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Multi step switches 3-pole without Off ST.3</b> |                |                 |  |   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>8 steps</b>                                     |                | 45°             | 12 48 □ 20A                                      | <b>M10H .</b> x x x - - - . <b>ST83</b><br><b>M20 .</b> x x x - - - . <b>ST83</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST83</b><br><b>N33F .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST83</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST83</b><br><b>N60 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST83</b><br><b>N80 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST83</b>    |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST83</b><br><b>N200 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST83</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 250A   |   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>9 steps</b>                                     |                | 30°             | 14 48 □ 20A                                      | <b>M10H .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST93</b><br><b>M20 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST93</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST93</b><br><b>N33F .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST93</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST93</b><br><b>N60 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST93</b><br><b>N80 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST93</b>    |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST93</b><br><b>N200 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST93</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 250A   |   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>10 steps</b>                                    |                | 30°             | 15 48 □ 20A                                      | <b>M10H .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST103</b><br><b>M20 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST103</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST103</b><br><b>N33F .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST103</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST103</b><br><b>N60 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST103</b><br><b>N80 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST103</b> |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST103</b><br><b>N200 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST103</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 250A   |   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>11 steps</b>                                    |                | 30°             | 17 48 □ 20A                                      | <b>M10H .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST113</b><br><b>M20 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST113</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST113</b><br><b>N33F .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST113</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST113</b><br><b>N60 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST113</b><br><b>N80 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST113</b> |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST113</b><br><b>N200 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST113</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 250A   |   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>12 steps</b>                                    |                | 30°             | 18 48 □ 20A                                      | <b>M10H .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST123</b><br><b>M20 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST123</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST123</b><br><b>N33F .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST123</b>   |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST123</b><br><b>N60 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST123</b><br><b>N80 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST123</b> |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST123</b><br><b>N200 .</b> x - x - - - . <b>ST123</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 250A   |   |  |                        |                     |

Ordering example: AC21 250A panel mounting, multi step switch 3-pole without off, 12 steps **N200 E ST123**

## Switching programs

| Description                                      | Wiring diagram            | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type     | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b> | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|--|----------|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Multi step switches 3-pole with Off ST0.3</b> |                           |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>2 steps</b>                                   |                           | 60°             | 3  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -              | . <b>ST023</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x x - -                             | . <b>ST023</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x                             | . <b>ST023</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x x x - x -                            | . <b>ST023</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -                             | . <b>ST023</b>         |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - x -  | . <b>ST023</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - -  | . <b>ST023</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST023</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST023</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>+422</b>                                      |                           |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>3 steps</b>                                   |                           | 45°             | 5  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x x x <sup>1)</sup> -              | . <b>ST033</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x x - -                             | . <b>ST033</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x                             | . <b>ST033</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - x -                            | . <b>ST033</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -                             | . <b>ST033</b>         |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - x -  | . <b>ST033</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - -  | . <b>ST033</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST033</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST033</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>+127</b>                                      |                           |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>4 steps</b>                                   |                           | 30°             | 6  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - x <sup>1)</sup> -              | . <b>ST043</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x - - -                             | . <b>ST043</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - x x                             | . <b>ST043</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - x -                            | . <b>ST043</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - x -                             | . <b>ST043</b>         |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - x -  | . <b>ST043</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - -  | . <b>ST043</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST043</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST043</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>+112</b>                                      |                           |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>5 steps</b>                                   |                           | 45°             | 9  | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - -                            | . <b>ST053</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x - - -                             | . <b>ST053</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - -                             | . <b>ST053</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - - -                            | . <b>ST053</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - -                             | . <b>ST053</b>         |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - - -  | . <b>ST053</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - -  | . <b>ST053</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST053</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST053</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>+423</b>                                      |                           |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>6 steps</b>                                   |                           | 45°             | 11   | 48 □ 20A | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - -                            | . <b>ST063</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 32A      | <b>M20</b> . x x x - - -                             | . <b>ST063</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 64 □ 32A | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - -                             | . <b>ST063</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 50A      | <b>N33F</b> . x - x - - -                            | . <b>ST063</b>         |                     |
|  |                           |                 |  | 88 □ 63A | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - -                             | . <b>ST063</b>         |                     |
| 80A  | <b>N60</b> . x - x - - -  | . <b>ST063</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 115A   | <b>N80</b> . x - x - - -  | . <b>ST063</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST063</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| 250A   | <b>N200</b> . x - x - - - | . <b>ST063</b>  |  |          |  |                        |                     |
| <b>+128</b>                                      |                           |                 |  |          |  |                        |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, multi step switch 3-pole with off, 6 steps **N200 E ST063**

1) Plastic enclosed switches are delivered with switch type M10.

## Switching programs

| Description                                      | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br><b>AC21</b> | Type   | Design<br>see page 6-8<br><b>E. Z. V. SMA. P. G.</b> | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram | Escutcheon<br>plate |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Multi step switches 3-pole with Off ST0.3</b> |                |                 |  |  |  |                        |                     |
| <b>7 steps</b>                                   |                | 45°             | 12 48 □ 20A                                      | <b>M10H</b> . x x x - - - . <b>ST073</b><br><b>M20</b> . x x x - - - . <b>ST073</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST073</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST073</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST073</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST073</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST073</b>    |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST073</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST073</b>   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>8 steps</b>                                   |                | 30°             | 14 48 □ 20A                                      | <b>M10H</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST083</b><br><b>M20</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST083</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST083</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST083</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST083</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST083</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST083</b>    |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST083</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST083</b>   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>9 steps</b>                                   |                | 30°             | 15 48 □ 20A                                      | <b>M10H</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST093</b><br><b>M20</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST093</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST093</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST093</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST093</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST093</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST093</b>    |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST093</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST093</b>   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>10 steps</b>                                  |                | 30°             | 17 48 □ 20A                                      | <b>M10H</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0103</b><br><b>M20</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0103</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0103</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0103</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0103</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0103</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0103</b> |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0103</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0103</b>   |  |                        |                     |
| <b>11 steps</b>                                  |                | 30°             | 18 48 □ 20A                                      | <b>M10H</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0113</b><br><b>M20</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0113</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 64 □ 32A   | <b>N20</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0113</b><br><b>N33F</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0113</b>  |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 88 □ 63A   | <b>N40</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0113</b><br><b>N60</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0113</b><br><b>N80</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0113</b> |  |                        |                     |
|  |                |                 | 132 □ 150A                                       | <b>N100</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0113</b><br><b>N200</b> . x - x - - - . <b>ST0113</b>   |  |                        |                     |

**Ordering example:** AC21 250A panel mounting, multi step switch 3-pole with off, 11 steps **N200 E ST0113**

# Mini-Cam Switches M4H

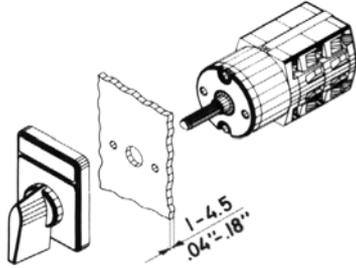
Panel mounting E, IP40



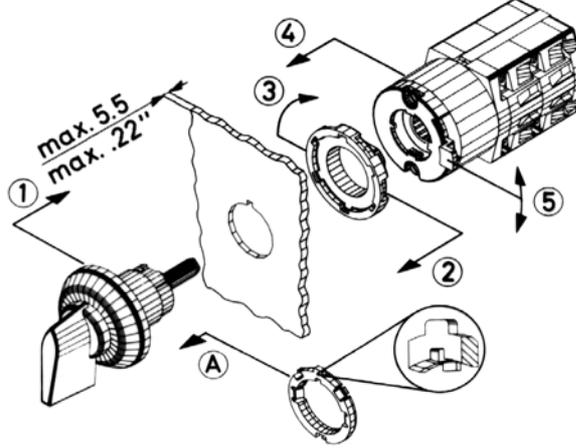
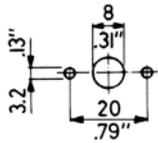
Central fixing Z



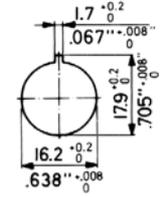
Central fixing without escutcheon plate ZO



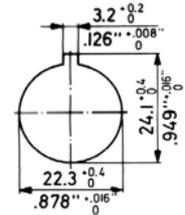
Mounting holes



Central fixing 16mm



Central fixing 22mm

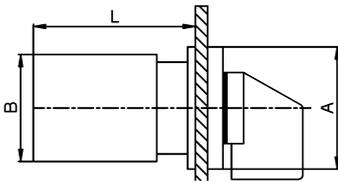


Single hole mountings are generally delivered for a 16mm (.64") mounting. Using the forwarded adapter ring, it is possible to alter the single hole mountings from 22mm (.88"). For that purpose the adapter ring has to be attached onto the threaded part of the body in such a manner, that  
 1. the flat side of the adapter ring shows towards the front seal and  
 2. the inner nose fits into the notch of the body.  
 The adapter ring has to be pushed towards the front seal.

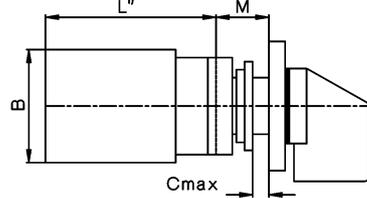
| Optional extras                    | ordering code | for design | M4H Z ... +SRE | M4H Z ... +SA. | M4H ZO ... +SA. | M4H Z ... +SRE+SA. |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Additional escutcheon plate        | +SRE          | E, Z, ZO   |                |                |                 |                    |
| Additional escutcheon plate        | +SRE2         | E, Z, ZO   |                |                |                 |                    |
| Key operated switch with lock KABA | +SA1          | Z, ZO      |                |                |                 |                    |
| with lock Ronis                    | +SA2          | Z, ZO      |                |                |                 |                    |

**Wrench J7400**  
for switches M4H with central fixing is necessary

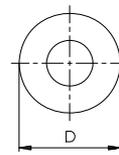
Panel mounting E



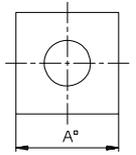
Central fixing Z, ZO



ZO



Z



| Type | A  | B  | D  | M    | Dimension L for ... cells |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |
|------|----|----|----|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
|      |    |    |    |      | 1                         | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8     |       |
| M4H  | mm | 30 | 28 | 29,5 | 12,5                      | 38,5 | 50,5 | 62,5 | 74,5 | 86,5 | 98,5 | 110,5 | 122,5 |

Technical data

| Type | according to specifications  | AC21A                               | AC15      |              | Volt     | Motor rating AC3 |          |          |                |              |           |           |
|------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|------------------|----------|----------|----------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
|      |                              |                                     | 110V 380V | 240V 440V    |          | 3 phase 3-pole   |          |          | 1 phase 2-pole |              |           |           |
| M4H  | IEC, VDE, BS, SEV<br>UL, CSA | General use<br>10A/500V<br>10A/300V | 2,5A      | 1,5A<br>A300 | kW<br>HP | 0,65<br>0,75     | 1,5<br>1 | 2,2<br>- | 0,3<br>0,33    | 0,55<br>0,75 | -<br>0,75 | 0,75<br>- |

| Type | according to specifications  | Volt     | Motor rating AC23 |          |        | 2-pole    |           |          |
|------|------------------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|----------|
|      |                              |          | 3-pole            | 110      | 220    | 380       | 110       | 220      |
| M4H  | IEC, VDE, BS, SEV<br>UL, CSA | kW<br>HP | 0,75<br>-         | 1,8<br>- | 3<br>- | 0,37<br>- | 0,75<br>- | 1,1<br>- |

additional data for wiring according to UL and CSA

| Type | type of wire     | temp. rating of wire | torque value for field wiring terminals |
|------|------------------|----------------------|---|
| M4H  | copper wire only | 60/75°C              | 0,6Nm / 5lb - inch                      |

# Mini-Cam Switches M4H

## Switch programs

| Description                             | Wiring diagram | AC21 500V 10A<br>AC15 230V 2,5A<br>AC3 4x400V 2,2kW | escutch.<br>30 x 30 | numb.<br>of<br>cells | Type  | Design   |          |           | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram |
|---|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|------------------------|
|   |                |   |                     |                      |       | .E.<br>↓ | .Z.<br>↓ | .ZO.<br>↓ |                        |
| <b>On-Off-switch A</b>                  |                |   |                     |                      |       |          |          |           |                        |
| 1-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 1                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . A1                   |
| 2-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 1                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . A2                   |
| 3-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . A3                   |
| 4-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . A4                   |
| 6-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 3                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . A6                   |
| <b>Changeover switch U</b>              |                |   |                     |                      |       |          |          |           |                        |
| 1-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 1                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . U1                   |
| 2-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . U2                   |
| 3-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 3                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . U3                   |
| 4-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 4                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . U4                   |
| <b>Changeover switch without off W</b>  |                |   |                     |                      |       |          |          |           |                        |
| 1-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 1                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . W1                   |
| 2-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . W2                   |
| 3-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 3                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . W3                   |
| 4-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 4                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . W4                   |
| 6-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 6                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . W6                   |
| <b>Reversing switch WU</b>              |                |   |                     |                      |       |          |          |           |                        |
| 2-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . WU2                  |
| 3-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 3                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . WU3                  |
| 3-pole<br>with spring return to 0       |                |   |                     | 3                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . WU3R2                |
| <b>Star-delta switch SD</b>             |                |   |                     |                      |       |          |          |           |                        |
| 1 rotary direction                      |                |   |                     | 4                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . SD                   |
| both<br>rotary directions               |                |   |                     | 5                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . SDR                  |
| <b>Changeover with spring return UR</b> |                |   |                     |                      |       |          |          |           |                        |
| 1-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 1                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . UR1                  |
| 2-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . UR2                  |
| 3-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 3                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . UR3                  |
| <b>Start switch</b>                     |                |   |                     |                      |       |          |          |           |                        |
| 1-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 1                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . SE                   |
| <b>Stop switch</b>                      |                |   |                     |                      |       |          |          |           |                        |
| 1-pole                                  |                |   |                     | 1                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . SA                   |

Ordering example: Stop switch, 1-pole, Central fixing: **M4H Z SA**

# Mini-Cam Switches M4H

## Switch programs

| Description   | Wiring diagram | AC21 500V 10A<br>AC15 230V 2,5A<br>AC3 4x400V 2,2kW | escutch.<br>30 x 30 | numb.<br>of<br>cells | Type | Design   |          |           | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram |
|---|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|------|----------|----------|-----------|------------------------|
|   |                |   |                     |                      |      | .E.<br>↓ | .Z.<br>↓ | .ZO.<br>↓ |                        |
| <b>Start-Stop switch</b>  |                |   |                     | 1                    | M4H  | x        | x        | x         | . SEA                  |
| <b>Start-Stop switch position START with spring return to 1</b>         |                |   |                     | 1                    | M4H  | x        | x        | x         | . S392                 |
| <b>Start-Stop switch for reversing contactors</b>                       |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H  | x        | x        | x         | . S2EA                 |
| <b>Voltmeter selector switch V<br/>3 line voltages</b>                  |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H  | x        | x        | x         | . V3                   |
| <b>3 phase voltages</b>   |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H  | x        | x        | x         | . V0                   |
| <b>3 line voltages<br/>3 phase voltages</b>                             |                |   |                     | 3                    | M4H  | x        | x        | x         | . V1                   |
| <b>Ammeter selector switch A<br/>1-pole, 3 current transformer</b>      |                |   |                     | 4                    | M4H  | x        | x        | x         | . M31                  |
| <b>Gang switch GR<br/>2 circuits A and B<br/>1-pole<br/>0 - A - A+B</b> |                |   |                     | 1                    | M4H  | x        | x        | x         | . GR11                 |
| <b>2 circuits A and B<br/>1-pole<br/>0 - A - B - A+B</b>                |                |   |                     | 1                    | M4H  | x        | x        | x         | . GR12                 |
| <b>3 circuits A, B and C<br/>1-pole</b>                                 |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H  | x        | x        | x         | . GR14                 |
| <b>Multi step switch without 0 ST<br/>3 steps, 1-pole</b>               |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H  | x        | x        | x         | . ST31                 |
| <b>3 steps, 2-pole</b>  |                |   |                     | 3                    | M4H  | x        | x        | x         | . ST32                 |
| <b>3 steps, 3-pole</b>  |                |   |                     | 5                    | M4H  | x        | x        | x         | . ST33                 |

**Ordering example:** Multi step switch without 0, 3 steps, 3-pole, panel mounting: **M4H E ST33**

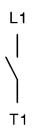
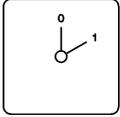
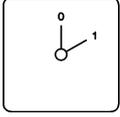
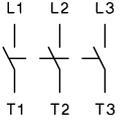
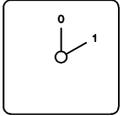
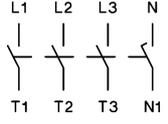
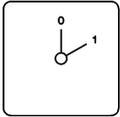
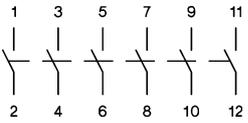
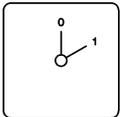
# Mini-Cam Switches M4H

## Switch programs

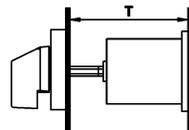
| Description                           | Wiring diagram | AC21 500V 10A<br>AC15 230V 2,5A<br>AC3 4x400V 2,2kW | escutch.<br>30 x 30 | numb.<br>of<br>cells | Type  | Design   |          |           | Switch<br>pro-<br>gram |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|-------|----------|----------|-----------|------------------------|
|                                       |                |   |                     |                      |       | .E.<br>↓ | .Z.<br>↓ | .ZO.<br>↓ |                        |
| <b>Multi step switch without 0 ST</b> |                |   |                     |                      |       |          |          |           |                        |
| 4 steps, 1-pole                       |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST41                 |
| 4 steps, 2-pole                       |                |   |                     | 4                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST42                 |
| 4 steps, 3-pole                       |                |   |                     | 6                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST43                 |
| 5 steps, 1-pole                       |                |   |                     | 3                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST51                 |
| 5 steps, 2-pole                       |                |   |                     | 5                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST52                 |
| 6 steps, 1-pole                       |                |   |                     | 3                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST61                 |
| 6 steps, 2-pole                       |                |   |                     | 6                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST62                 |
| <b>Multi step switch with 0 ST0.</b>  |                |   |                     |                      |       |          |          |           |                        |
| 2 steps, 1-pole                       |                |   |                     | 1                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST021                |
| 2 steps, 2-pole                       |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST022                |
| 2 steps, 3-pole                       |                |   |                     | 3                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST023                |
| 3 steps, 1-pole                       |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST031                |
| 3 steps, 2-pole                       |                |   |                     | 3                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST032                |
| 3 steps, 3-pole                       |                |   |                     | 5                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST033                |
| 4 steps, 1-pole                       |                |   |                     | 2                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST041                |
| 4 steps, 2-pole                       |                |   |                     | 4                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST042                |
| 4 steps, 3-pole                       |                |   |                     | 6                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST043                |
| 5 steps, 1-pole                       |                |   |                     | 3                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST051                |
| 5 steps, 2-pole                       |                |   |                     | 5                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST052                |
| 6 steps, 1-pole                       |                |   |                     | 4                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST061                |
| 7 steps, 1-pole                       |                |   |                     | 4                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST071                |
| 8 steps, 1-pole                       |                |   |                     | 5                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST081                |
| 9 steps, 1-pole                       |                |   |                     | 5                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST091                |
| 10 steps, 1-pole                      |                |   |                     | 6                    | M4H . | x        | x        | x         | . ST0101               |

**Ordering example:** Multi step switch with 0, 10 steps, 1-pole, Central fixing without escutcheon plate: **M4H ZO ST0101**

## Load Switches for resistive or slightly inductive loads or switching without load

| Description                                | Wiring diagram  | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br>AC21 | Type         | Design  |             | Switch program | Escutcheon plate  |             |   |      |   |
|--|---|-----------------|---|--------------|---|-------------|----------------|---|-------------|---|------|---|
|  |   |                 |   |              | .E.   | .V.         |                |   |             |   |      |   |
| <b>On-Off-switches A</b>                   |   |                 |   |              |   |             |                |   |             |   |      |   |
| <b>1-pole</b>                              |    | 60°             | 2 88 □ 125A                               | <b>L100</b>  | x   | x           | . A1           |  |             |   |      |   |
|  |   |                 | 1 180A                                    |              |   |             |                |   | <b>L160</b> | x | x    | . A1  |
|  |   |                 | 1 132 □ 400A                              | <b>L400</b>  | x   | x           | . A1           |   |             |   |      |   |
|  |   |                 | 3 600A                                    |              |   |             |                |   | <b>L600</b> | x | x    | . A1  |
|  |   |                 | 2 800A                                    |              |   |             |                |   |             |   |      |   |
| 3 1200A                                    | <b>L1200</b>  | x               | x   | . A1         |   |             |                |   |             |   |      |   |
| <b>2-pole</b>                              |   |                 |   |              |  | 60°         | 2 88 □ 125A    | <b>L100</b>   | x           | x | . A2 |    |
|  | 2 180A  | <b>L160</b>     | x   | x            |   |             | . A2           |   |             |   |      |   |
|  | 2 132 □ 400A  |                 |   |              |   |             |                | <b>L400</b>   | x           | x | . A2 |   |
|  | 3 600A  | <b>L600</b>     | x   | x            |   |             | . A2           |   |             |   |      |   |
|  | 4 800A  |                 |   |              |   |             |                |   |             |   |      |   |
|  | 6 1200A   | <b>L1200</b>    | x   | x            |   |             | . A2           |   |             |   |      |   |
| <b>3-pole</b>                              |    |                 |   |              | 60°   | 4 88 □ 125A |                | <b>L100</b>   | x           | x | . A3 |    |
|  |   | 3 180A          | <b>L160</b>                               | x            |   | x           | . A3           |   |             |   |      |   |
|  |   | 3 132 □ 400A    |   |              |   |             |                | <b>L400</b>   | x           | x | . A3 |   |
|  |   | 6 600A          | <b>L600</b>                               | x            |   | x           | . A3           |   |             |   |      |   |
|  |   | 6 800A          |   |              |   |             |                |   |             |   |      |   |
|  |   | 9 1200A         | <b>L1200</b>                              | x            |   | x           | . A3           |   |             |   |      |   |
| <b>4-pole</b><br><b>4. pole early make</b> |   | 60°             |   |              | 4 88 □ 125A   |             |                | <b>L100</b>   | x           | x | . A4 |   |
|  |   |                 | 4 180A                                    | <b>L160</b>  | x   | x           | . A4           |   |             |   |      |   |
|  |   |                 | 4 132 □ 400A                              |              |   |             |                | <b>L400</b>   | x           | x | . A4 |   |
|  |   |                 | 6 600A                                    | <b>L600</b>  | x   | x           | . A4           |   |             |   |      |   |
|  |   |                 | 8 800A                                    |              |   |             |                |   |             |   |      |   |
|  |   |                 | 12 1200A                                  | <b>L1200</b> | x   | x           | . A4           |   |             |   |      |   |
| <b>6-pole</b>                              |  | 60°             | 6 88 □ 125A                               |              |   |             |                | <b>L100</b>   | x           | x | . A6 |  |
|  |   |                 | 6 180A                                    | <b>L160</b>  | x   | x           | . A6           |   |             |   |      |   |
|  |   |                 | 6 132 □ 400A                              |              |   |             |                | <b>L400</b>   | x           | x | . A6 |   |
|  |   |                 | 9 600A                                    | <b>L600</b>  | x   | x           | . A6           |   |             |   |      |   |
|  |   |                 | 12 800A                                   |              |   |             |                |   |             |   |      |   |
|  |   |                 | 18 1200A                                  | <b>L1200</b> | x   | x           | . A6           |   |             |   |      |   |

For switches with the design V.. it is necessary to state the installation depth - that is, the distance between mounting level of the switch and the inside edge of the door (dimension T).



Further informations page  
 Technical Data 255  
 Dimensions 260

## Load Switches for resistive or slightly inductive loads or switching without load

| Description                              | Wiring diagram | Switching angle | Number of cells<br>↓<br>Size<br>↓<br>AC21 | Type   | Design |     | Switch program | Escutcheon plate |
|--|----------------|-----------------|---|--------|--------|-----|----------------|------------------|
|  |                |                 |   |        | .E.    | .V. |                |                  |
| <b>Changeover switches U</b>             |                |                 |   |        |        |     |                |                  |
| 1-pole                                   |                | 60°             | 2 88 □ 125A                               | L100 . | x      | x   | . U1           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 2 180A                                    | L160 . | x      | x   | . U1           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 2 132 □ 400A                              | L400 . | x      | x   | . U1           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 3 600A                                    | L600 . | x      | x   | . U1           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 4 800A                                    | L800 . | x      | x   | . U1           |                  |
| 6 1200A                                  | L1200 .        | x               | x   | . U1   |        |     |                |                  |
| 2-pole                                   |                | 60°             | 4 88 □ 125A                               | L100 . | x      | x   | . U2           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 4 180A                                    | L160 . | x      | x   | . U2           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 4 132 □ 400A                              | L400 . | x      | x   | . U2           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 6 600A                                    | L600 . | x      | x   | . U2           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 8 800A                                    | L800 . | x      | x   | . U2           |                  |
| 12 1200A                                 | L1200 .        | x               | x   | . U2   |        |     |                |                  |
| 3-pole                                   |                | 60°             | 6 88 □ 125A                               | L100 . | x      | x   | . U3           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 6 180A                                    | L160 . | x      | x   | . U3           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 6 132 □ 400A                              | L400 . | x      | x   | . U3           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 9 600A                                    | L600 . | x      | x   | . U3           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 12 800A                                   | L800 . | x      | x   | . U3           |                  |
| 18 1200A                                 | L1200 .        | x               | x   | . U3   |        |     |                |                  |
| 4-pole<br>4. pole early make             |                | 60°             | 8 88 □ 125A                               | L100 . | x      | x   | . U4           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 8 180A                                    | L160 . | x      | x   | . U4           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 8 132 □ 400A                              | L400 . | x      | x   | . U4           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 12 600A                                   | L600 . | x      | x   | . U4           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 16 800A                                   | L800 . | x      | x   | . U4           |                  |
| 24 1200A                                 | L1200 .        | x               | x   | . U4   |        |     |                |                  |
| <b>Changeover switches without off W</b> |                |                 |   |        |        |     |                |                  |
| 1-pole                                   |                | 60°             | 2 88 □ 125A                               | L100 . | x      | x   | . W1           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 2 180A                                    | L160 . | x      | x   | . W1           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 2 132 □ 400A                              | L400 . | x      | x   | . W1           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 3 600A                                    | L600 . | x      | x   | . W1           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 4 800A                                    | L800 . | x      | x   | . W1           |                  |
| 6 1200A                                  | L1200 .        | x               | x   | . W1   |        |     |                |                  |
| 2-pole                                   |                | 60°             | 4 88 □ 125A                               | L100 . | x      | x   | . W2           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 4 180A                                    | L160 . | x      | x   | . W2           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 4 132 □ 400A                              | L400 . | x      | x   | . W2           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 6 600A                                    | L600 . | x      | x   | . W2           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 8 800A                                    | L800 . | x      | x   | . W2           |                  |
| 12 1200A                                 | L1200 .        | x               | x   | . W2   |        |     |                |                  |
| 3-pole                                   |                | 60°             | 6 88 □ 125A                               | L100 . | x      | x   | . W3           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 6 180A                                    | L160 . | x      | x   | . W3           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 6 132 □ 400A                              | L400 . | x      | x   | . W3           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 9 600A                                    | L600 . | x      | x   | . W3           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 12 800A                                   | L800 . | x      | x   | . W3           |                  |
| 18 1200A                                 | L1200 .        | x               | x   | . W3   |        |     |                |                  |
| 4-pole<br>4. pole early make             |                | 60°             | 8 88 □ 125A                               | L100 . | x      | x   | . W4           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 8 180A                                    | L160 . | x      | x   | . W4           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 8 132 □ 400A                              | L400 . | x      | x   | . W4           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 12 600A                                   | L600 . | x      | x   | . W4           |                  |
|  |                |                 | 16 800A                                   | L800 . | x      | x   | . W4           |                  |
| 24 1200A                                 | L1200 .        | x               | x   | . W4   |        |     |                |                  |

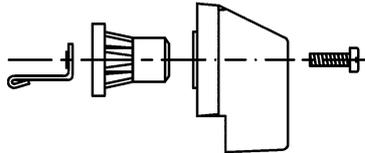
Ordering example: AC1 1200A panel mounting, changeover switch without off 4-pole L1200 E W4

## Operating Knobs and Handles

### Types of handles

In the standard version, the switches are supplied with a black twist knob or instrument knob (M10H - N33F), except for design SMA, which has a grey toggle knob. Switches of size L, which consist of 2 or 3 switch columns, come with a black hand wheel. If required, the switch can be supplied with other knobs, which can later easily be exchanged. All operating knobs have an insert, which sets the position of the knob in relation to the switch shaft. This insert can be mounted in 8 different positions (at intervals of 45°), causing the angle of each individual switch setting to be rotated by 45°.

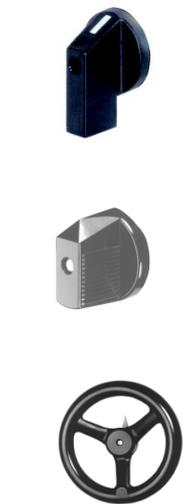
In the standard version, the switch terminals are positioned left and right (except M10H). When the knob insert is turned by 90°, the lay-out of the terminals changes to top and bottom.



All operating knobs can be moved on the hexagonal shaft, to permit adaptation to different sheet thicknesses, etc.

| Type                         | M10<br>M10H<br>M20 | N20<br>N33F | N40<br>N60<br>N80<br>L100<br>L160 | N100<br>N200<br>L400<br>L600<br>L800<br>L1200 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Knob movement mm             | 5                  | 5           | 7                                 | 9   |
| Hexagonal shaft dimension mm | 5                  | 7           | 9                                 | 12  |

**Ordering example:** Cam switch N60 V U3 with Instrument knob red  
Order type: **N60 V U3 +G3**  
**Dimensions** see page 261

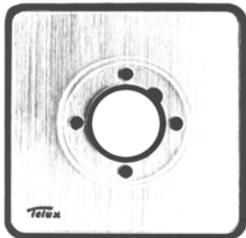


| Knobs and handles<br>Description                   | Colour                                | Ordering<br>Code   | M10<br>M10H<br>M20                                       | N20<br>N33F                                  | N40<br>N60<br>N80<br>L100<br>L160 | N100<br>N200<br>L400<br>L600<br>L800<br>L1200 |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| <b>Instrument knob</b><br>Standard for M10 to N200 | grey<br>black<br>red<br>white         | <b>+G1</b><br><b>+G2</b><br><b>+G3</b><br><b>+G5</b>               | <b>X</b><br><b>X</b><br><b>X</b><br><b>X</b>             | <b>X</b><br><b>X</b><br><b>X</b><br><b>X</b> | <b>X</b>                          | <b>X</b>                                      |
| <b>Toggle knob</b>                                 | grey<br>black<br>red<br>white<br>blue | <b>+K1</b><br><b>+K2</b><br><b>+K3</b><br><b>+K5</b><br><b>+K6</b> | <b>X</b><br><b>X</b><br><b>X</b><br><b>X</b><br><b>X</b> | <b>X</b><br><b>X</b><br><b>X</b><br><b>X</b> |                                   |   |
| <b>Hand wheel</b>                                  | black                                 | <b>+HR</b>   |  |  |                                   | <b>X</b>                                      |

## Escutcheon Plates

**TELUX-Cam Switches** in designs E, V, P, PF, SM, UP, Z and KE are supplied with a square escutcheon plate consisting of a black frame and plexi insert plate. The markings are printed in black on the back of the insert plate. To protect the markings so that they remain easy to read, the back of the insert plate is lined with silver foil. In addition, rectangular plates can be provided for all switch sizes, which can be fitted on all switches after mounting.

Square plate



Rectangular plate (with square plate)



**TELUX-Cam Switches** in design SMA, for distribution boards with 45mm inside edge of installation cover, is supplied with a grey cover and black markings.



**Special engraved markings** on escutcheon plates are limited by the available space. In the case of relatively large production runs or frequent use of the text, we recommend ordering of a printing block. This will be invoiced at cost price, and the engraving will not be charged for. This investment generally pays with batches from 50 pieces upwards.

The "escutcheon plate" column of the selection and ordering tables for switch programs indicates the standard plate and, in some cases, an additional plate that is often used for the programs in question. If such a plate, listed in the selection table, is desired, the appropriate code number should be stated when ordering a switch and switch program.

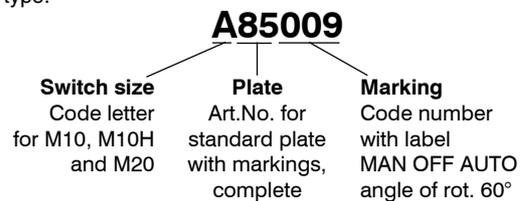
Should only **plates** or **parts** of the latter be ordered, the order type is assembled as shown by the following example.

**Code letter** of switch sizes

|                                     |          |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| M10, M10H, M20                      | <b>A</b> |
| N20, N33F                           | <b>E</b> |
| N40, N60, N80, L100, L160           | <b>H</b> |
| N100, N200, L400, L600, L800, L1200 | <b>L</b> |

**Ordering example:** Escutcheon plate silver, complete, for cam switch M10, marked with MAN OFF AUTO, angle of rotation 60°

Order type:



However, if a **switch** with non-standard lettering is required, only three-digit code number for the marking need be added to the order type (see next page).

**Dimensions** see page 261

| Description   | Order type<br>Switch size<br>Code letter | Plate<br>Art.No. | Marking<br>Code number |
|---|--|------------------|------------------------|
| <b>Escutcheon plate for designs E, V, P., Z, SM, KE and UP</b><br>Escutcheon frame black, plexi insert plate silver, markings black |  |                  |                        |
| Plexi insert plate silver   | A E H L                                  | .85...           | ... (see pp. 238-240)  |
| Plexi insert plate yellow   | A E H L                                  | .80...           | ... (see pp. 238-240)  |
| Escutcheon frame black  | A E H L                                  | .8203            | -                      |
| <b>Rectangular escutcheon plate for designs E, V, Z and SM</b><br>Escutcheon frame black, plexi insert plate silver, markings black |  |                  |                        |
| Plexi insert plate silver   | A E H L                                  | .885..           | ... (see pp. 238-240)  |
| Plexi insert plate yellow   | A E H L                                  | .895..           | ... (see pp. 238-240)  |
| Escutcheon frame black  | A E H L                                  | .8503            | -                      |
| <b>Installation cover for design SMA</b><br>grey cover, markings black  | A - - -                                  | .68...           | ... (see page 240)     |

## Escutcheon Plates

### Selected standard markings

The markings that are most commonly required are shown below, together with code letters for the switch size and the code number.

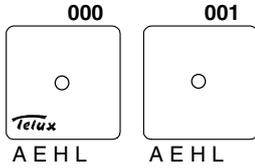
**Ordering example:** Switch type M10H E A3 with escutcheon plate "OFF ON" and additional rectangular escutcheon plate "PUMP"  
Order type: **M10H E A3 +003 +516**

### Code letter of switch sizes

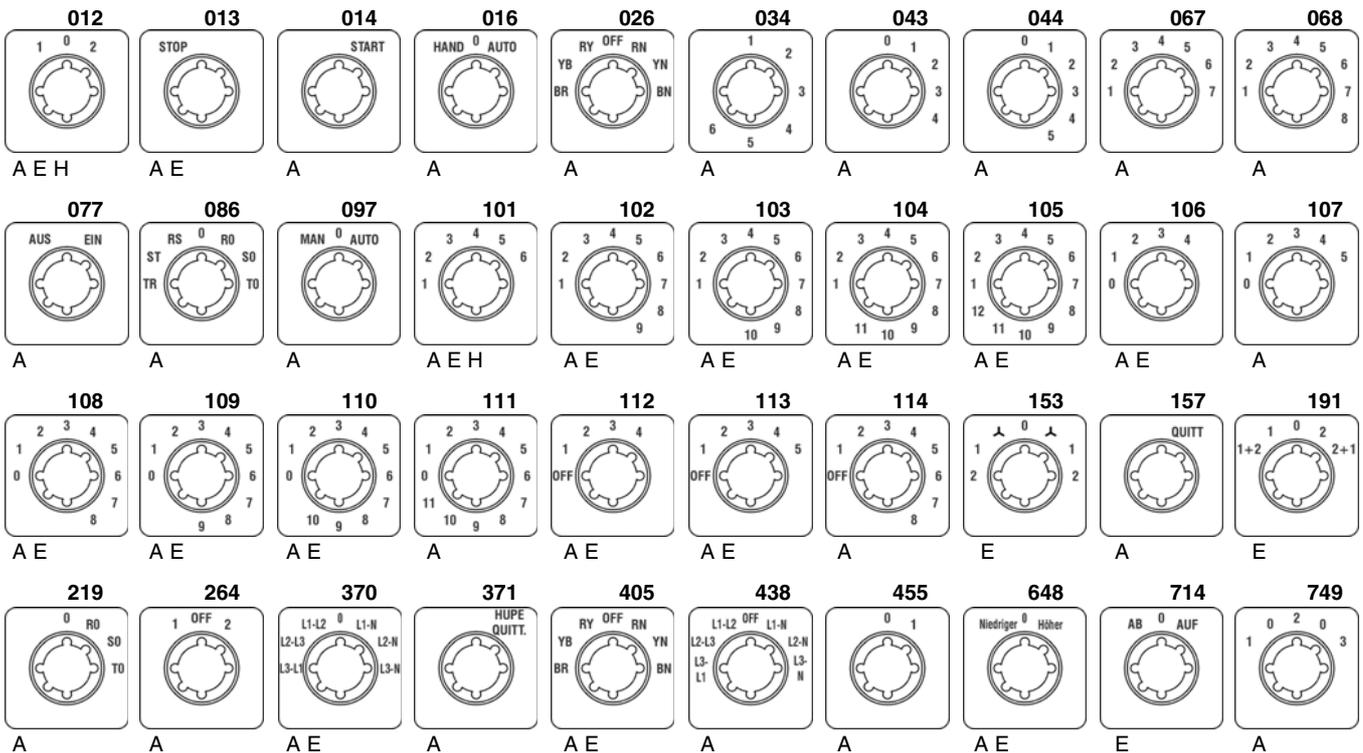
M10, M10H, M20  
N20, N33F  
N40, N60, N80, L100, L160  
N100, N200, L400, L600, L800, L1200

A  
E  
H  
L

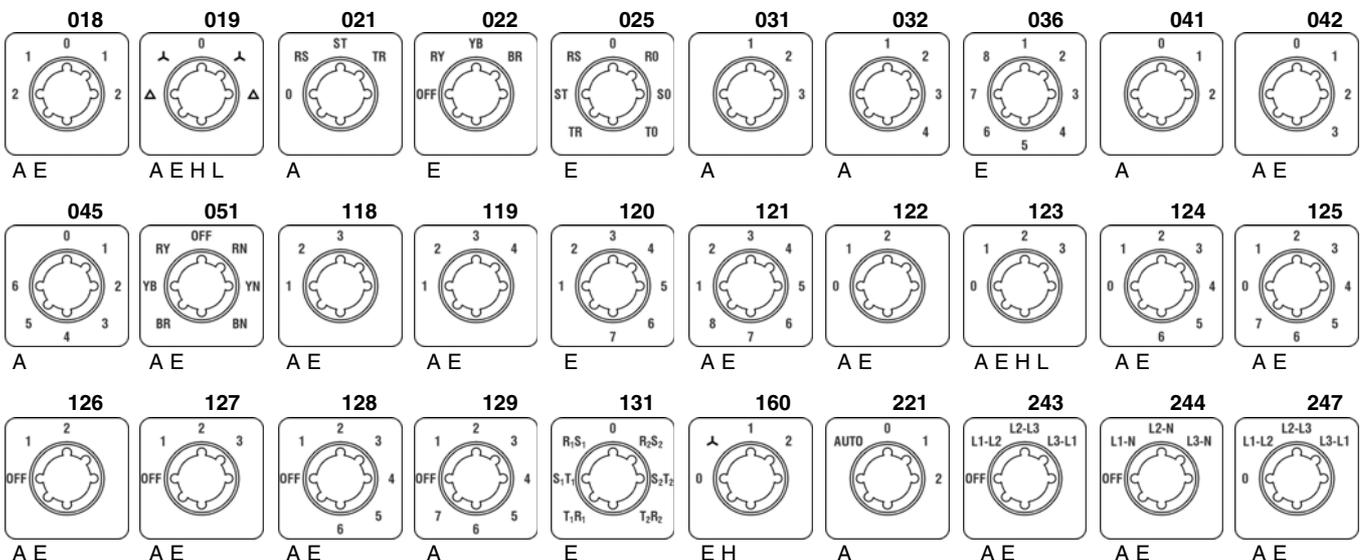
### Blank escutcheon plates



### Switching angle 30°



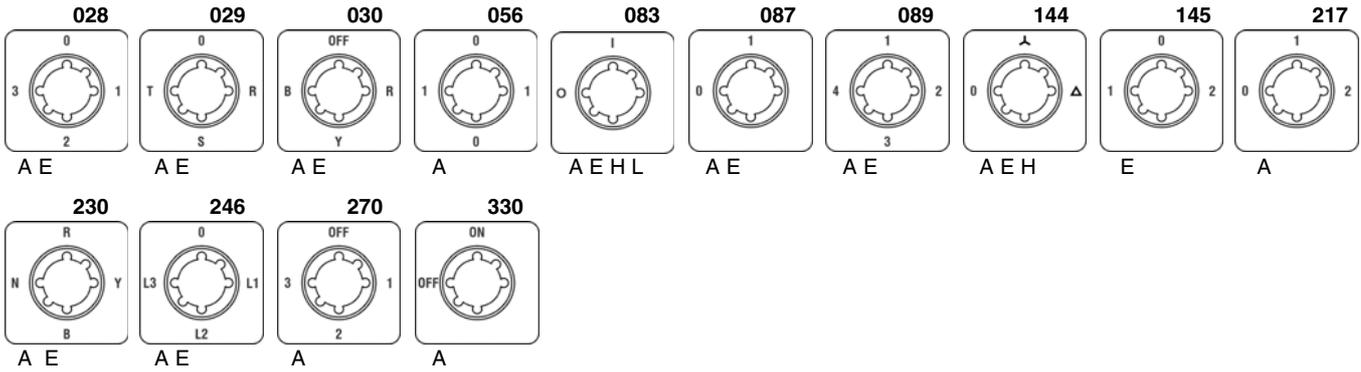
### Switching angle 45°



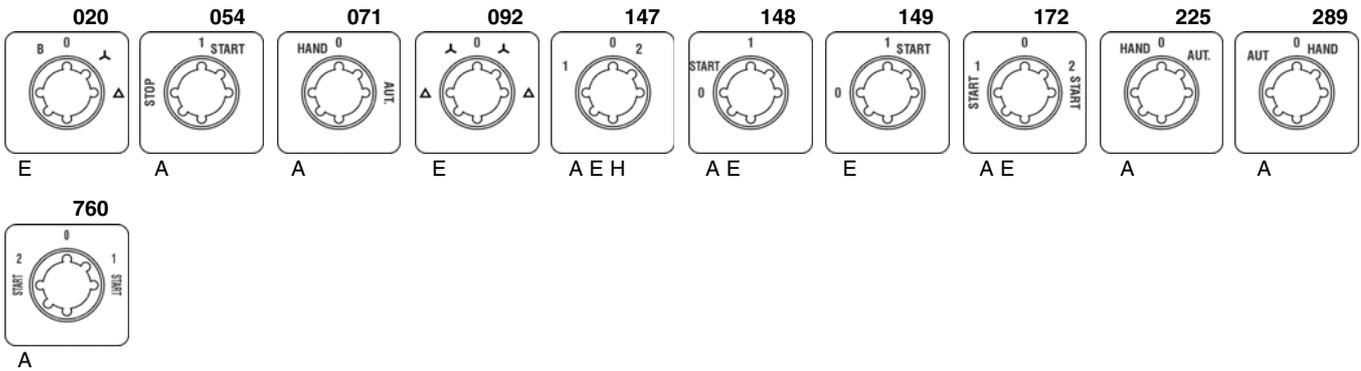


## Escutcheon Plates

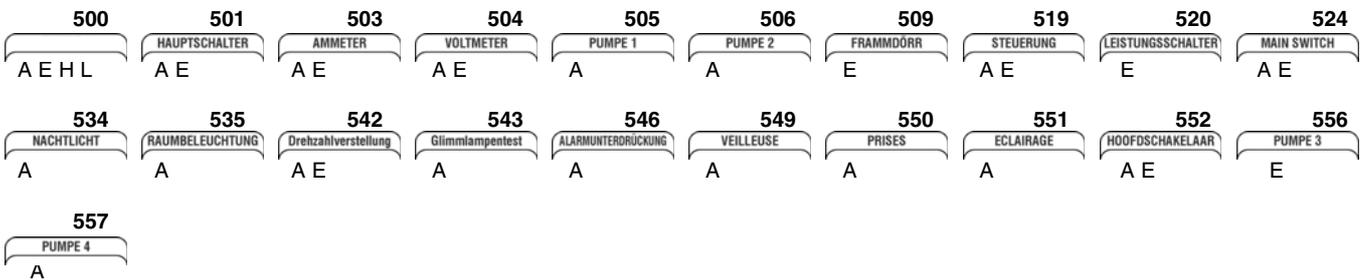
### Switching angle 90°



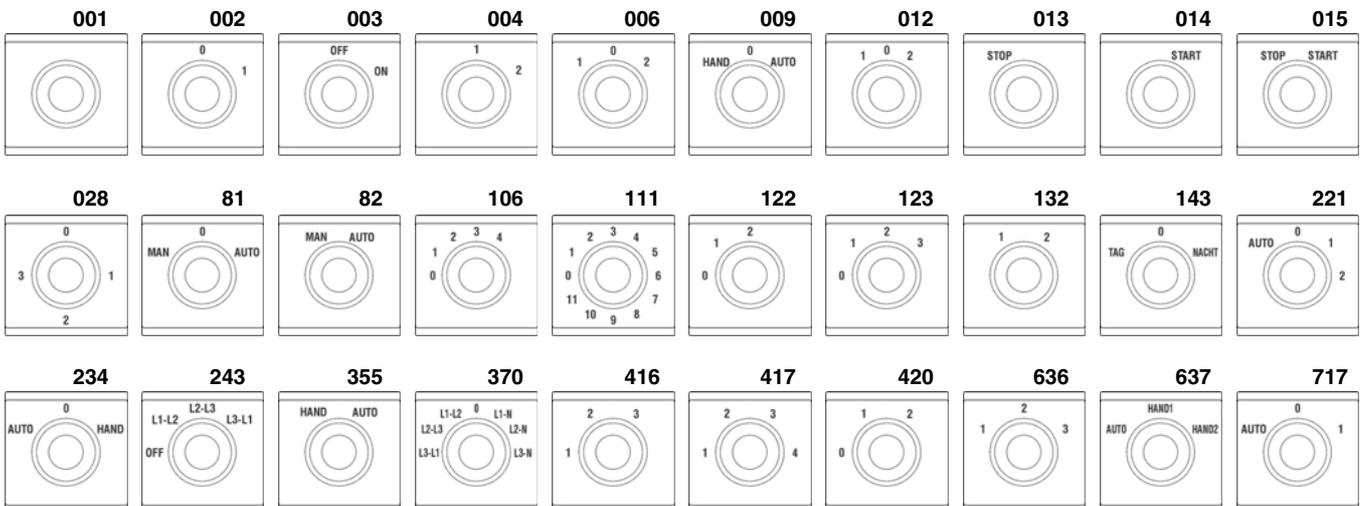
### Miscellaneous



### Rectangular additional escutcheon plates



### Covers for design SMA



## Switching angles

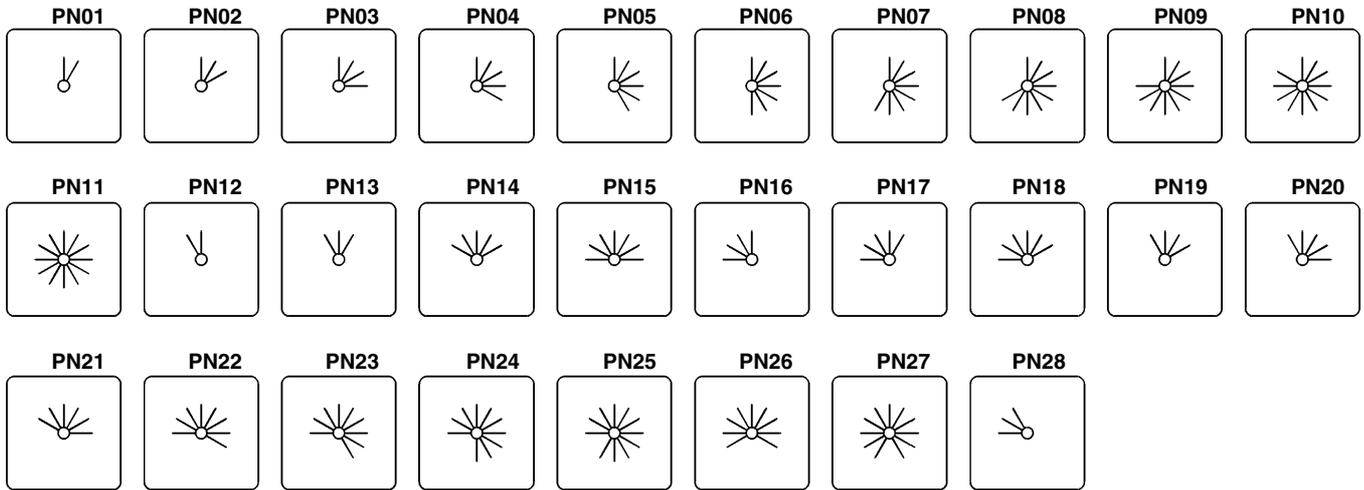
### Arrangement of switch settings

All feasible arrangements of switch settings are shown, and defined by position numbers, in the following tables. Not only the switching angles, but also switches with latched or momentary settings, or combinations of the two, are distinguished from one another.

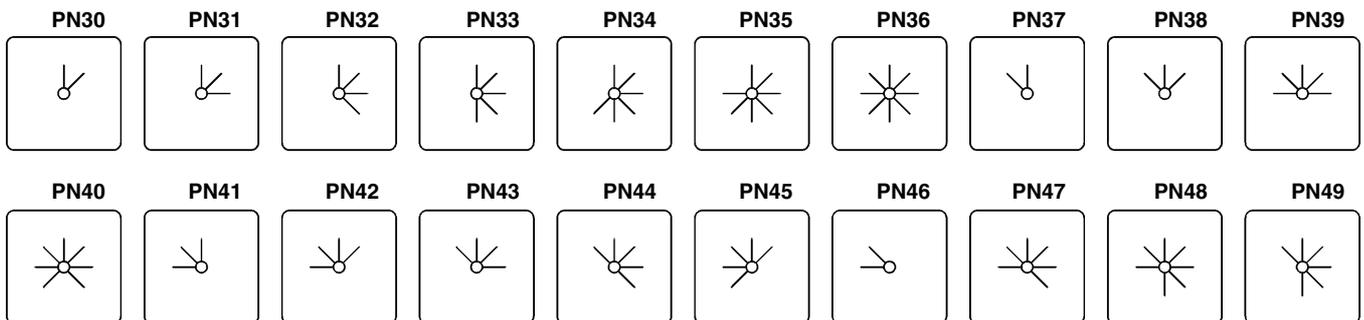
Knowledge of the following variations is particularly important when planning special switches. It is necessary to state the position number when ordering special switches, as the cheapest version will otherwise be selected.

All the switches types listed can be supplied with switching angles other than those indicated, provided that they are permitted by the switch program (additional charge).

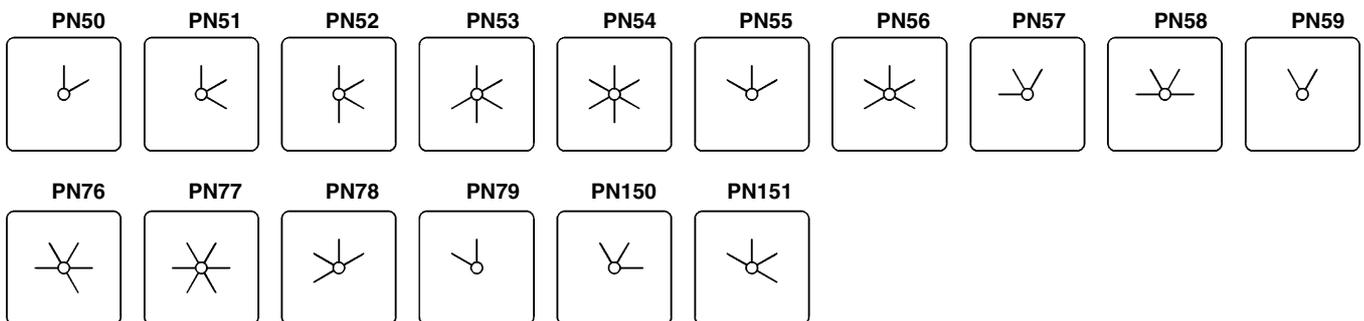
#### Switching angle 30°



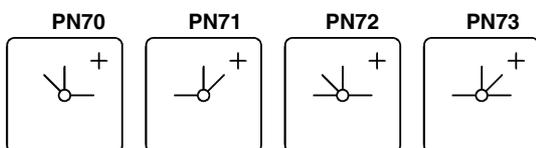
#### Switching angle 45°



#### Switching angle 60°



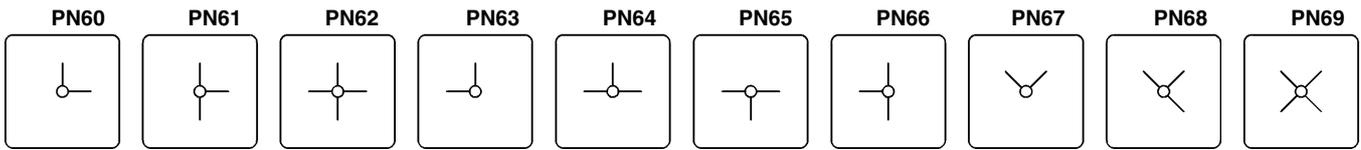
#### Switching angle 45/90°



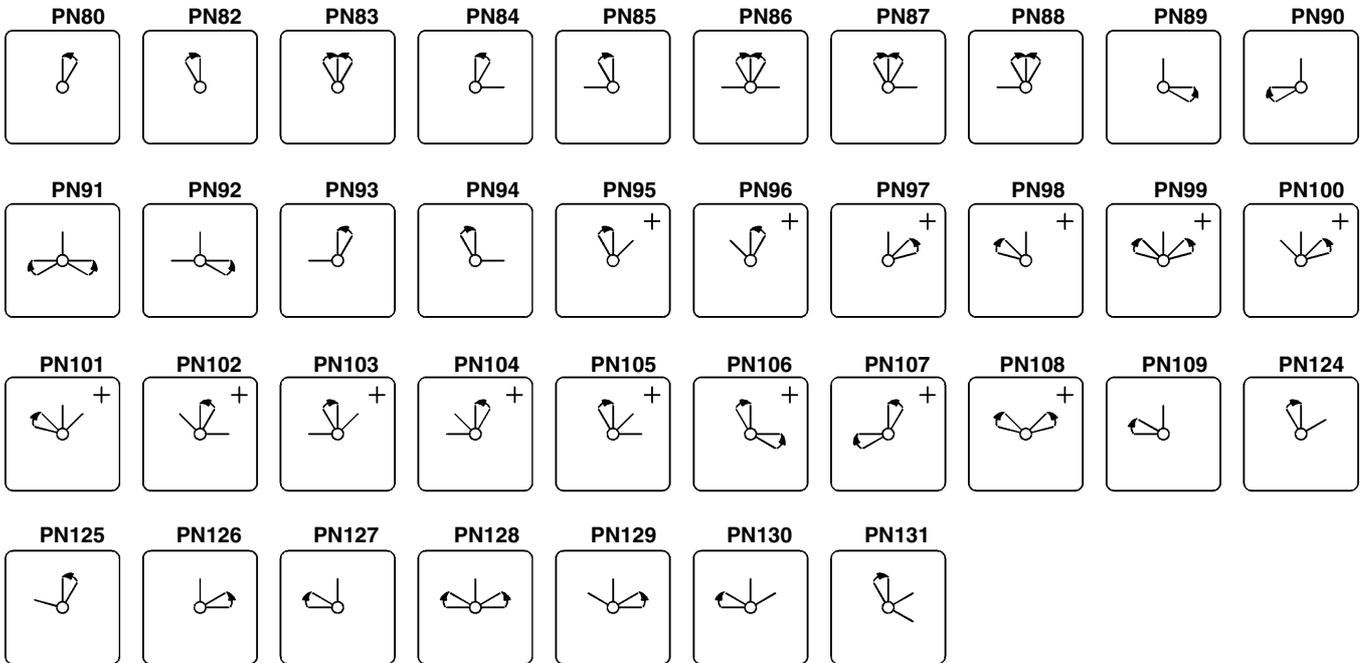
+) Not available for switch types M10, M10H and M20

## Switching angles

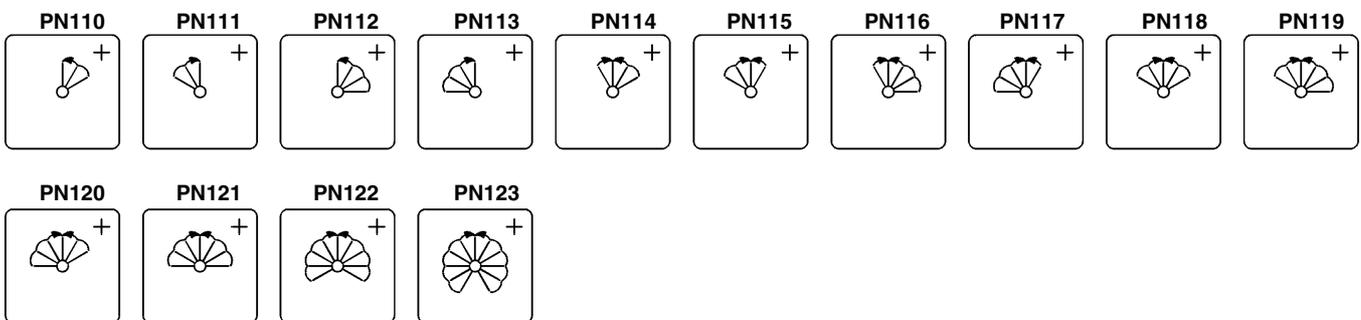
### Switching angle 90°



### Momentary settings and special combinations



### Spring return over several settings



+) Not available for switch types M10, M10H and M20

## Handles and drive units

Special actuating mechanisms and ancillary attachments can be provided for many switch sizes and designs. Here, the switch type is followed by order code for the ancillary attachment.

**Ordering example:** Cam switch N20 GF W3R with removable knob  
Order type: **N20 E W3R +STGR**

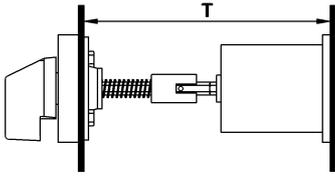
**Dimensions** see page 262



|   | Ordering Code | Suitable for designs | Suitable for switch type               |
|---|---------------|----------------------|--|
| <b>Removable knob drive</b><br>The operating knob is designed to be removable, and can be withdrawn in any setting. The switch shaft is covered when the knob is withdrawn. | <b>+STGR</b>  | E<br>P               | M10H, M20, N20, N33F<br>M10, N20, N33F |
| <b>Removable knob drive 2</b><br>The operating knob is designed to be removable. It can be withdrawn in one setting, to be stated when ordering.                            | <b>+STGR2</b> | E<br>P               | M10H, M20, N20, N33F<br>M10, N20, N33F |

## Door couplings

For switches with door couplings it is necessary to state the installation depth - that is, the distance between mounting level of the switch and the inside edge of the door (dimension T).



Door couplings are available for switches to be installed in switchgear cabinets or distribution boards with hinged doors. These permit the doors to be opened without removal of the operating knobs.

**Ordering example:** Cam switch N100 V A3 with lockable door coupling, moisture protected IP65, dimension T=580mm  
Order type: **N100 V A3 +TK2FR/580**

**Dimensions** see page 263



|  | Ordering Code | Suitable for designs | Suitable for switch type                                    |
|--|---------------|----------------------|---|
| <b>Door coupling</b><br>Protection class from front: IP65<br>5-hole mounting   | +TKE/...      | V, SM                | M10H, M20, N20, N33F  |
| <b>Door coupling locked</b><br>Protection class from front: IP65<br>5-hole mounting<br>Doors only open at a given switch setting: unless otherwise stated, the "OFF" setting.      | +TK2E/...     | V, SM                | M10H, M20, N20, N33F  |
| <b>Door coupling locked</b><br>Protection class from front: IP65<br>Central fixing Ø22mm<br>Doors only open at a given switch setting: unless otherwise stated, the "OFF" setting. | +TK2Z/...     | V, SM                | M10H, M20, N20, N33F  |
| <b>Door coupling</b><br>Protection class from front: IP40<br>5-hole mounting   | +TK/...       | V                    | N40, N60, N80, N100, N200<br>L100, L160, L400, L600<br>L800 |
| <b>Door coupling</b><br>Protection class from front: IP54<br>5-hole mounting   | +TKFR/...     | V                    | N40, N60, N80, N100, N200<br>L100, L160, L400, L600<br>L800 |
| <b>Door coupling locked</b><br>Protection class from front: IP40<br>5-hole mounting<br>Doors only open at a given switch setting: unless otherwise stated, the "OFF" setting.      | +TK2/...      | V                    | N40, N60, N80, N100, N200<br>L100, L160, L400, L600<br>L800 |
| <b>Door coupling locked</b><br>Protection class from front: IP54<br>5-hole mounting<br>Doors only open at a given switch setting: unless otherwise stated, the "OFF" setting.      | +TK2FR/...    | V                    | N40, N60, N80, N100, N200<br>L100, L160, L400, L600<br>L800 |

## Lockable switches

Key-operated and lockable switches are supplied with two keys. Additional keys or other types of lock on request.

**Ordering example:** Cam switch N20 E A3 key operated  
Order type: **N20 E A3 +SA**

**Dimensions** see page 264 and 265



|   | Ordering Code                           | Suitable for designs                          | Suitable for switch type  |
|---|---|---|---|
| <p><b>Key operated switch</b><br/>Lock Willenhal FT101, key removable in all lockable settings.<br/>Other types of lock on request.<br/>Maximum number of cells<br/>M10 - N33F: 6      N40, N60: 2</p> <p><b>Key operated switch</b>, key removable only in some settings. Add letter of setting where key is removable to ordering code according to the scetch below.</p> | <p><b>+SA</b></p> <p><b>+SA/.</b></p>   | <p>E, V, SM<br/>E, V<br/>P<br/>SMA<br/>UP</p> | <p>M10H, M20, N20, N33F<br/>N40, N60<br/>M10, N20, N33F, N40, N60<br/>M10H, M20<br/>M10</p> |
| <p><b>Key operated switch IP65</b><br/>Lock Ronis R455, key removable in all lockable settings.</p> <p><b>Key operated switch</b>, key removable only in some settings. Add letter of setting where key is removable to ordering code according to the scetch above.</p>  | <p><b>+SA</b></p> <p><b>+SA/.</b></p>   | <p>Z, ZO</p>                                  | <p>M10H, M20</p>  |
| <p><b>Key operated switch</b><br/>Lock KABA8, key removable in all lockable settings.</p> <p><b>Key operated switch</b>, key removable only in some settings. Add letter of setting where key is removable to ordering code according the scetch below.</p>   | <p><b>+SAK</b></p> <p><b>+SAK/.</b></p> | <p>E</p>                                      | <p>M10H, M20</p>  |
| <p><b>Key operated switch with barrel for special security functions</b><br/>Lock EVVA EHZ50/5 Nickel matt<br/>Special version which prevents not only switching but also access to the cable ends and removal of the switch when locked.<br/>Maximum number of cells<br/>Design E, P:                      4<br/>Design UP :                         3</p>                 | <p><b>+SASI</b></p>                     | <p>E<br/>P<br/>UP</p>                         | <p>M10H, M20<br/>M10, M20<br/>M10, M20</p>  |
| <p><b>Key operated switch for special security functions without lock</b><br/>for use of lock EVVA EHZ50/5 or with same dimensions<br/>Maximum number of cells<br/>Design E, P:                      4<br/>Design UP :                         3</p>  | <p><b>+SASO</b></p>                     | <p>E<br/>P<br/>UP</p>                         | <p>M10H, M20<br/>M10, M20<br/>M10, M20</p>  |

## Padlock devices

A range of padlock devices designed to prevent from being turned on by unauthorized personnel, or during maintenance and repair work, can be supplied.

**Dimensions** see page 266

**Ordering example:** Cam switch N33F E A3 with interlocking device SV3 suitable for 3 padlocks  
Order type: **N33F E A3 +SV3**

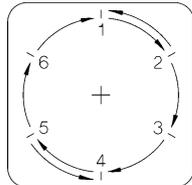
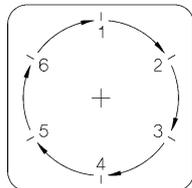
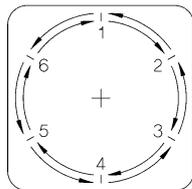
| Padlock device<br>Description  | Ordering<br>Code  | Suitable<br>for designs                                     | Suitable for<br>switch type   |
|--|---|---|---|
|  <p><b>Padlock device</b><br/>Standard version <b>black</b>, otherwise <b>red</b>, for 1 or 2 padlocks.<br/>Shackles up to Ø6mm<br/>Standard version <b>black</b> 64 x 64mm, otherwise <b>red</b> 64 x 64mm</p>   | <p><b>+SV1</b><br/><b>+SV1R</b></p> <p><b>+SV164</b><br/><b>+SV164R</b></p> | <p>E, V, SM<br/>P, PF</p> <p>E, V<br/>P, PF</p>             | <p>M10H, M20<br/>M10</p> <p>M10H, N20, N33F<br/>N20, N33F</p>   |
|  <p><b>Padlock device</b><br/>Standard version <b>black</b>, otherwise <b>yellow</b> insert plate and <b>red</b> twist knob for 1-3 padlocks.<br/>Shackles up to Ø8,5mm<br/>Prior to insertion of the first padlock, a red locking ledge must be depressed. This indicates that the switch is locked.</p>   | <p><b>+SV3</b><br/><b>+SV3R</b></p>   | <p>E, V<br/>E, V<br/>E, V<br/>PF</p>                        | <p>N40, N60, N80, L100, L160<br/>N100, N200, L400, L600,<br/>L800, L1200<br/>N40, N60, N80, N100, N200</p>    |
|  <p><b>Padlock device</b><br/>Standard base <b>grey</b>, locking ring <b>black</b>, or with <b>yellow</b> base and <b>red</b> locking ring.<br/>Locking ring for 1-3 padlocks.<br/>Shackles up to Ø6mm<br/>Standard base <b>grey</b>, locking ring <b>black</b> 88 x 88mm, or with <b>yellow</b> base and <b>red</b> locking ring 88 x 88mm</p>                          | <p><b>+SV4</b><br/><b>+SV4R</b></p> <p><b>+SV488</b><br/><b>+SV488R</b></p> | <p>E, V<br/>SM<br/>P, PF</p> <p>E, V<br/>E, V<br/>P, PF</p> | <p>M10H, N20, N33F<br/>M10H, N20, N33F<br/>N20, N33F</p> <p>N20, N33F<br/>N40, N60, N80<br/>N40, N60, N80</p> |
|  <p><b>Key lock device</b><br/>With a cylinder lock in the lock attachment, one or more switch settings are lockable (state when ordering). The operating knob can only be turned when unlocked. The key can be withdrawn wheter locked or unlocked.<br/>Special versions, in which the key cannot be withdrawn when in some (unlockable) settings can be supplied.</p> | <p><b>+SZ</b></p>   | <p>E, V<br/>SM</p>  | <p>alle<br/>M10H, M20, N20, N33F</p>  |
| <p><b>Key lock device</b><br/>Special version for on-off switches, in which it is possible to switch off without a key.</p>  | <p><b>+SZ2</b></p>  | <p>E, V<br/>SM</p>  | <p>alle<br/>M10H, M20, N20, N33F</p>  |

## Switch interlocks

A wide range of locks and interlocking devices, designed to prevent accidental or hazardous switching, can be supplied.

**Ordering example:** Cam switch N20 E A3 with push button switch lock  
Order type: **N20 E A3 +DV**

**Dimensions** see page 267



| Description  | Ordering Code | Suitable for designs | Suitable for switch type             |
|--|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>Push button interlock</b><br>The switch can only be actuated when the pushbutton is simultaneously depressed (two-handed operation).  | <b>+DV</b>    | E, V                 | all                                  |
| <b>Interlock with electrical contact</b><br>The switch can only be actuated when the pushbutton, which also operates a make and break contact, is actuated (for external interlocking devices or safety measures). | <b>+ET</b>    | E, V                 | all                                  |
| <b>Magnetic interlock</b><br>The switch can only be actuated when an electromagnet is simultaneously excited. When ordering, voltage and percentage duty cycle of the magnet coil should be stated.                | <b>+MV</b>    | E                    | N20, N33F, N40, N60, N80, N100, N200 |
| <b>Circular switch</b><br>Switches that have the maximum number of settings for a given switching angle can be made without a stop position, permitting direct switching from the last to the first setting.       | <b>+RU</b>    | all                  | all                                  |
| <b>Backswitch 1</b><br>Special version of the circular switch, in which the switch can only be turned in one direction.  | <b>+RS1</b>   | all                  | all                                  |
| <b>Backswitch 2</b><br>Special version of the circular switch, in which, in given positions, the switch can only be operated in one direction.   | <b>+RS2</b>   | all                  | all                                  |

## Couplings and stop mechanism

A range of couplings and stop mechanisms for trouble-free operation of switches with a very large number of contacts can be supplied.

**Dimension** see page 268

**Ordering example:** Cam switch N200 V ST0113 spread over three columns interconnected by gears  
Order type: **N200 V ST0113 +ZK3**



| Description  | Ordering Code | Suitable for designs          | Suitable for switch type   |
|--|---------------|-------------------------------|--|
| <p><b>Coupling of two columns</b><br/>For simultaneous drive of two switch columns (with very large number of switch cells or limited installation depth).</p>   | <b>+ZK2</b>   | E, V                          | all  |
| <p><b>Coupling of three columns</b><br/>For simultaneous drive of three switch columns.</p>  | <b>+ZK3</b>   | E, V                          | all  |
| <p><b>Coupling of different switch sizes</b><br/>For attachment of control switches (auxiliary contacts) to larger switches.<br/>M10H, M20 in sizes E and H.<br/>N20 to N80 in size L.</p>   | <b>+ZWK</b>   | E                             | N40, N60, N80, L100, L160<br>N100, N200, L400, L600,<br>L800, L1200        |
| <p><b>Delayed action switch</b><br/>Using a delayed action coupling, two switch shafts - a main shaft and delayed shaft - can be coupled, such that the delayed shaft is rotated together with the main shaft once a given angle of rotation is reached (e.g. for off-load return of switches used with pole-changing motors).</p> | <b>+SK</b>    | E, V<br>G, GF                 | N20, N33F, N40, N60, N80<br>N20  |
| <p><b>Second stop mechanism</b><br/>With switches in which a large number of contacts is simultaneously operated, use of a second stop mechanism is sometimes necessary, in order to ensure precise switching to the next setting.</p>   | <b>+RW2</b>   | all                           | all  |
| <p><b>Metal stop mechanism</b><br/>for extreme mechanical stress on the stop mechanism, e.g. where many contacts are switched at the same time.<br/>Not for PN110 to PN123</p>   | <b>+MRW</b>   | E, V<br>E, V<br>E, V<br>G, GF | N40, N60, N80, L100, L160<br>N100, N200, L400, L600,<br>L800, L1200<br>N20 |

## Special versions

A number of special versions can be supplied for adaptation of switches to various conditions of use.

**Ordering example:** Cam switch M10H E U3 with large front plate  
Order type: **M10H E U3 +GFP**



| Description  | Ordering Code  | Suitable for designs | Suitable for switch type                    |
|--|--|----------------------|---|
| <b>Switch shaft sealing</b><br>For increased front protection class on IP54.   | <b>+WD</b>   | E, V<br>SM           | N20 to L1200<br>N20, N33F                   |
| <b>Front plate/switch shaft sealing</b><br>For increased front protection class on IP65. In this version, a wider hole is required for the shaft.<br>Dimensions see page 268 | <b>+FPWD</b>   | E, V, SM             | N20, N33F                                   |
| <b>Extended switch shaft</b><br>For adaptation of switch designs V and SM to the enclosure depth. State additional shaft length when ordering.                               | <b>+VW/...</b>   | E, V<br>SM           | all<br>M10H, M20, N20, N33F                 |
| <b>Large front plate</b><br>Switch with front plate and operating knob of the next size (for replacement of older, larger switches or aesthetic reasons).                    | <b>+GFP</b>  | E, V, SM             | M10H, N20, N33F                             |
| <b>Switch with pilot lamp</b><br>lamp red, 230V<br>lamp red, 400V<br>lamp green, 230V<br>lamp green, 400V  | <b>+SLR/230</b><br><b>+SLR/400</b><br><b>+SLG/230</b><br><b>+SLG/400</b> | E<br>P<br>UP         | all<br>M10, N20, N33F, N40, N60<br>M10, N20 |
| <b>Gold plated contacts</b><br>For electronic circuits with low voltages and currents.   | <b>+GK</b>   | all                  | M10H, M20, N20, N33F                        |
| <b>Tropical proof type</b>   | <b>+TR</b>   | all                  | all   |
| <b>Neon safety switch</b><br>For all-pole switching off of neon advertisement circuits by the Fire Brigade.<br>Dimensions see page 268                                       | <b>+FEU</b>  | E                    | N20, N33F                                   |



## Accessories

A number of special versions can be supplied for adaptation of switches to various conditions of use.

**Dimensions** see page 267

**Ordering example:** Cam switch N20 E A3 with terminal cover plate  
Order type: **N20 E A3 +KLAD**

| Description   | Ordering Code  | Suitable for designs          | Suitable for switch type                                  |
|---|----------------|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Terminal cover plate</b><br>Prevents accidental touching of live terminals (requirement for main switches according to VDE 0113) only for 2 cells for all cells  | <b>+KLAD</b>   | E, V                          | N20, N40, N60, N80<br>N100, N200                          |
|   | <b>+KLAD</b>   | E, V                          | N33F  |
| <b>Moisture proofing caps</b><br>Protection class from rear: IP54.<br>For protection of the switch from dust and moisture (e.g. when installed in machine pedestals). For switch mounting from the front and rear. Conical cable entry glands.<br>Maximum number of cells:<br>M10H      7<br>N20        5<br>N40        4<br>N60        2   | <b>+FR</b>     | E                             | M10H, N20, N40, N60                                       |
| <br><b>Angled terminals</b><br>For easy connection of inaccessible switches.<br>Unless otherwise stated, all terminals specified with markings are equipped in this manner.<br>A distinction is drawn between left and right angled terminals. Seen from the switch end, the left terminals are located above left and below right; conversely, right terminals are above right and below left. | <b>+WK</b>     | E, V                          | M20, N20, N40, N60, N80,<br>N100                          |
| <br><b>Fast-on connectors</b><br>For 6,3 x 0,8mm plugs.  | <b>+AMPZ</b>   | E, V                          | M20, N20  |
| <b>Earth terminals</b><br>2 terminals, connected with one another, insulated from switch column: for earth conductors.  | <b>+PE</b>     | E, V,<br>P, PF<br>PF<br>G, GF | all<br>M10, N20, N33F, N40, N60<br>N80, N100, N200<br>N20 |
| <b>Additional rectangular escutcheon plate 1 line</b><br>Dimensions see page 261  | <b>SRE</b>     | E, Z, V, SM                   | all   |
| <b>Big additional rectangular escutcheon plate for 2 lines</b><br>Dimensions see page 261   | <b>SRE2</b>    | E, V                          | M10H, M20, N20, N33F                                      |
| <b>Spare key</b> for key operated switches with Lock Willenhal FT101  | <b>J7101</b>   | E, V, P<br>SMA                | M10H, M20, N20, N33F, N40<br>M10H, M20                    |
| <b>Spare key</b> for key operated switches with Lock Ronis R455   | <b>B4-R455</b> | Z, ZO                         | M10H, M20   |
| <b>Wrench</b><br>for switches with central fixing   | <b>J7049</b>   | Z, ZO                         | M10H, M20   |

## Switching Programs according to Customer Requirements

As a result of their modular construction, TELUX cam switches are particularly suitable for manufacturing of special variants. According to its function, each pair of contacts in the switch is adapted to the desired program by appropriate design of the cam plate. In the case of switches with an overall switching angle of more than 180°, provision must be made for a cam plate in each switching cell, controlling two opposite, independent contact pairs with matching programs (does not apply to M10, M10H, M20 and N20).

Depending on the desired contact program for the special switch, it may often be impossible to make full use of all switching cells, that is, to include the maximum possible number of contacts. In determining the number of cells or switch length, one-contact cells will sometimes be resorted to.

Switch sizes M10, M10H, M20 and N20 are exceptions to this rule. Here, two cam plates can be built into each cell, so that both contacts are independently controlled (full use of the cells with special programs).

In all special switches with overall switching angles of less than 180°, the number of cells required is calculated by having the total number of contacts in the switching program.

When planning for switches with special programs, choice of the optimum switching angle thus plays an important part. The listing of all the options for lay-out of switch settings, on pages 241 and 242, should be an aid to planning (position numbers PN).

If special markings are to be engraved on the escutcheon plates, it is vital to take account of the available space. It is advisable to use abbreviations.

We provide forms (see page 269) on request, free of charge, to give a clear overview when special programs are being defined. Switch size, design, type of operating knob and desired switching angle, as well as the function of the contacts, are entered on these forms. Provision has also been made in them for entry of details as to escutcheon plate engravings or other special requirements.

## Ordering Example

|  |  |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Order sheet</b> D399E                             |  | <b>Cam switches with special switching program</b>                  |  | Customer:  |  |
| <b>Switch Type</b>                                   |  | <b>Benedict GmbH</b>  |  | A-1220 Vienna, Liebgasse 7   |  |
| M4H  |  | Phone: 251 51-0   |  | Fax: 251 51-88   |  |
| M10  |  | <b>Explanations:</b>  |  | <b>Handles</b>   |  |
| M10H <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>             |  | Contact closed over <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>             |  | Twist knob R (standard)  |  |
| M20  |  | several positions <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>               |  | Instrument knob G (standard M4H) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  |
| N20  |  | Spring return from pos. <input type="checkbox"/>                    |  | Toggle knob K (standard SMA)   |  |
| N33F L100  |  |   |  | Pointer knob Z   |  |
| N40 L160   |  |   |  | Ball type handle B   |  |
| N60 L400   |  |   |  | Lever handle H   |  |
| N80 L600   |  |   |  | Hand wheel HR  |  |
| N100 L800  |  |   |  | <b>Handle colour</b>   |  |
| N200 L1200   |  |   |  | black (standard) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                 |  |
| <b>Design</b>  |  |   |  | red <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>                              |  |
| Panel mounting E                                     |  |   |  | grey (standard SMA)  |  |
| Central fixing Z <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |  | white   |  |  |  |
| Z0   |  | cream-coloured  |  |  |  |
| Base mounting V                                      |  | yellow  |  |  |  |
| Snap-on mount SM                                     |  | blue  |  |  |  |
| SMA  |  | <b>Terminals</b>  |  |  |  |
| Plastic enclosure P                                  |  | 1 3 5 7 9 11 13 15 17 19 21 23 25 27 29 31 33 35 37 39 41 43 45 47  |  |  |  |
| IP65 PF  |  | 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 |  |  |  |
| Cast enclosure G                                     |  | <b>Connect.</b>   |  |  |  |
| IP65 GF  |  | Connect.  |  |  |  |
| <b>Optional extras</b>                               |  | Marking for switch position   |  |  |  |
| Circular switch                                      |  | Degree  |  |  |  |
| Key removeable                                       |  | OFF 270   |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 0   |  |  |  |
|  |  | 2 45  |  |  |  |
|  |  | START 90  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 120   |  |  |  |

Order sheet A4 see page 269

## Utilization Categories

For easier choice of devices and in order to make the comparison of different products simpler are utilization categories for cam switches according to IEC 947-3, VDE 0660 Part 107 and auxiliary contacts

according to IEC 947-5-1 and VDE 0660 Part 200 determined. The Table below offers diverse utilization categories and assorted test conditions.

| Kind of current     | Category             |                        | Typical applications  | Rated operational current  | Test conditions for the number of on-load operating cycles (normal service) |                  |  |                                |                                |                   | Test conditions for making and breaking capacities (operation in fault case) |                  |                   |                                |                                |                   |      |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---|--|---|------------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|------|
|                     | fre-quent oper-ation | infre-quent oper-ation |   |  | Make  |                  |  | Break                          |                                |                   | Make   |                  |                   | Break                          |                                |                   |      |
|                     |                      |                        |   |  | I/l <sub>e</sub>  | U/U <sub>e</sub> | cosφ   | I <sub>c</sub> /I <sub>e</sub> | U <sub>r</sub> /U <sub>e</sub> | cosφ              | I/l <sub>e</sub>   | U/U <sub>e</sub> | cosφ              | I <sub>c</sub> /I <sub>e</sub> | U <sub>r</sub> /U <sub>e</sub> | cosφ              |      |
| Alternating Current | AC20A                | AC20B                  | No-load conditions  | all values   | -   | -                | -  | -                              | -                              | -                 | -  | -                | -                 | -                              | -                              | -                 |      |
|                     | AC21A                | AC21B                  | Switching of resistive loads including moderate overloads                             | all values   | 1   | 1                | 0,95   | 1                              | 1                              | 0,95              | 1,5  | 1,05             | 0,95              | 1,5                            | 1,05                           | 0,95              |      |
|                     | AC22A                | AC22B                  | Switching of mixed resistive and inductive loads including moderate overloads         | all values   | 1   | 1                | 0,8  | 1                              | 1                              | 0,8               | 3  | 1,05             | 0,65              | 3                              | 1,05                           | 0,65              |      |
|                     | AC23A                | AC23B                  | Switching of motor loads or other highly inductive loads                              | 0 < I <sub>e</sub> ≤ 100A<br>all values<br>100A < I <sub>e</sub> | 1   | 1                | 0,65   | 1                              | 1                              | 0,65              | 10   | 1,05             | 0,45              | 8                              | 1,05                           | 0,45              |      |
|                     | AC2                  |                        | Slip-ring motors: Starting, plugging  | all values   | 2,5   | 1                | 0,65   | 2,5                            | 1                              | 0,65              | 4  | 1,05             | 0,65              | 4                              | 1,05                           | 0,65              |      |
|                     | AC3                  |                        | Squirrel-cage motors: Starting, switching off motors during running                   | 0 < I <sub>e</sub> ≤ 100A<br>all values<br>100A < I <sub>e</sub> | I <sub>e</sub> ≤ 17A<br>6 1<br>I <sub>e</sub> > 17A                         | 0,65             | I <sub>e</sub> ≤ 17A<br>1 0,17<br>I <sub>e</sub> > 17A | 0,65                           | 10                             | 1,05              | 0,45   | 8                | 1,05              | 0,35                           | 8                              | 1,05              | 0,35 |
|                     | AC4                  |                        | Squirrel-cage motors: Starting, plugging, inching                                     | 0 < I <sub>e</sub> ≤ 100A<br>all values<br>100A < I <sub>e</sub> | I <sub>e</sub> ≤ 17A<br>6 1<br>I <sub>e</sub> > 17A                         | 0,65             | I <sub>e</sub> ≤ 17A<br>6 1<br>I <sub>e</sub> > 17A    | 0,65                           | 12                             | 1,05              | 0,45   | 10               | 1,05              | 0,35                           | 10                             | 1,05              | 0,35 |
|                     | AC15                 |                        | Control of electromagnetic loads (> 72VA)   | -  | 10  | 1                | 0,7  | 1                              | 1                              | 0,4               | 10   | 1,1              | 0,3               | 10                             | 1,1                            | 0,3               |      |
|                     |                      |                        |   |  | I/l <sub>e</sub>  | U/U <sub>e</sub> | L/R <sup>1)</sup>                                      | I <sub>c</sub> /I <sub>e</sub> | U <sub>r</sub> /U <sub>e</sub> | L/R <sup>1)</sup> | I/l <sub>e</sub>   | U/U <sub>e</sub> | L/R <sup>1)</sup> | I <sub>c</sub> /I <sub>e</sub> | U <sub>r</sub> /U <sub>e</sub> | L/R <sup>1)</sup> |      |
| Direct current      | DC20A                | DC20B                  | No-load conditions  | all values   | -   | -                | -  | -                              | -                              | -                 | -  | -                | -                 | -                              | -                              | -                 |      |
|                     | DC21A                | DC21B                  | Switching of resistive loads including moderate overloads                             | all values   | 1   | 1                | 1  | 1                              | 1                              | 1                 | 1,5  | 1,05             | 1                 | 1,5                            | 1,05                           | 1                 |      |
|                     | DC22A                | DC22B                  | Switching of mixed resistive a. induct. loads incl. moderate overloads (shunt motors) | all values   | 1   | 1                | 2  | 1                              | 1                              | 2                 | 4  | 1,05             | 2,5               | 4                              | 1,05                           | 2,5               |      |
|                     | DC23A                | DC23B                  | Switching of highly inductive loads (e.g. series motors)                              | all values   | 1   | 1                | 7,5  | 1                              | 1                              | 7,5               | 4  | 1,05             | 15                | 4                              | 1,05                           | 15                |      |
|                     | DC3                  |                        | Shunt-motors: Starting, plugging, inching   | all values   | 2,5   | 1                | 2  | 2,5                            | 1                              | 2                 | 4  | 1,05             | 2,5               | 4                              | 1,05                           | 2,5               |      |
|                     | DC5                  |                        | Series-motors: Starting, plugging, inching  | all values   | 2,5   | 1                | 7,5  | 2,5                            | 1                              | 7,5               | 4  | 1,05             | 15                | 4                              | 1,05                           | 15                |      |

U<sub>e</sub> Rated operational voltage, U Voltage before make, U<sub>r</sub> Recovery voltage, I<sub>e</sub> Rated operational current, I Current made, I<sub>c</sub> Current broken  
1) Time in milliseconds (ms)

Note:  
By plugging, is understood stopping or reversing the motor rapidly by reversing motor primary connections while the motor is running.  
By inching (jogging), is understood energizing a motor once or repeatedly for short periods to obtain small movements of the driven mechanism.

## Technical Data

Data according to IEC 947-3, IEC 947-5-1, VDE 0660, EN 60947-3, EN 60947-5-1

| Type   | M10 P | M10H              | M20               | N20               | N33F              | N40               | N60               | N80               | N100              | N200              |
|--|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Rated therm. current $I_{th}$ open A   | 20    | 20                | 32                | 32                | 50                | 63                | 85                | 115               | 150               | 250               |
| Rated therm. current $I_{the}$ encl. A   | 20    | 20                | 32                | 32                | 50                | 63                | 85                | 115               | 150               | 250               |
| Rated operational voltage $U_e$ V  | 440   | 690 <sup>1)</sup> |
| Disconnection property <sup>2)</sup> acc. to VDE, IEC up to V  | 440   | 440               | 440               | 440               | 440               | 690               | 440               | 440               | 690               | 690               |
| <b>Breaking capacity <math>I_{eff}</math></b>  |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 3 x 220-440V A   | 160   | 160               | 220               | 220               | 260               | 380               | 520               | 740               | 900               | 1100              |
| 3 x 500V A   | -     | 100               | 160               | 160               | 200               | 290               | 380               | 560               | 680               | 850               |
| 3 x 660-690V A   | -     | 80                | 120               | 120               | 150               | 200               | 290               | 520               | 450               | -                 |
| <b>Utilization categ. AC21A, AC21B</b><br>Switching of resistive loads including moderate overloads<br>Rated operational current $I_e$ A                     | 20    | 20                | 32                | 32                | 50                | 63                | 85                | 115               | 150               | 250               |
| <b>Utilization categ. AC23A, AC23B</b><br>Switching of motor loads or other highly inductive loads<br>Rated current $I_e$ 400V A                             | 16    | 16                | 30                | 30                | 45                | 45                | 60                | 85                | 105               | 135               |
| Power rating 220-240V kW   | 4     | 4                 | 7,5               | 7,5               | 11                | 15                | 22                | 30                | 40                | 40                |
| 3-phase 3-pole 380-440V kW   | 7,5   | 7,5               | 15                | 15                | 22                | 22                | 30                | 45                | 55                | 70                |
| 500V kW  | -     | 7,5               | 15                | 15                | 22                | 22                | 30                | 45                | 55                | 70                |
| 660-690V kW  | -     | 7,5               | 15                | 15                | 22                | 18,5              | 30                | 45                | 45                | -                 |
| <b>Star-Delta-Switches</b><br>for squirrel cage motors<br>Power rating<br>3-phase 3-pole 220-240V kW   | 3,7   | 3,7               | 7,5               | 7,5               | 8                 | 11                | 15                | 18,5              | 37                | 40                |
| 380-415V kW  | 7,5   | 7,5               | 15                | 15                | 18,5              | 18,5              | 25                | 30                | 40                | 70                |
| <b>Utilization category AC3</b><br>Switching of three-phase motors<br>Rated current $I_e$ 400V A   | 12    | 12                | 22                | 22                | 30                | 30                | 50                | 60                | 80                | 135               |
| Power rating 220-240V kW   | 3     | 3                 | 5,5               | 5,5               | 7,5               | 7,5               | 15                | 18,5              | 37                | 40                |
| 3-phase 3-pole 380-440V kW   | 5,5   | 5,5               | 11                | 11                | 15                | 15                | 25                | 30                | 40                | 70                |
| 500V kW  | -     | 5,5               | 11                | 11                | 15                | 15                | 25                | 30                | 40                | 70                |
| 660-690V kW  | -     | 5,5               | 11                | 11                | 15                | 15                | 25                | 30                | 40                | -                 |
| <b>Utilization category AC4</b><br>squirrel cage motors, inching<br>Power rating 220-240V kW   | 0,55  | 0,55              | 2,2               | 2,2               | 3,7               | 4                 | 5,5               | 6                 | 11                | 18,5              |
| 3-phase 3-pole 380-440V kW   | 1,5   | 1,5               | 4                 | 4                 | 5,5               | 7,5               | 11                | 15                | 18,5              | 35                |
| 500V kW  | -     | 1,5               | 4                 | 4                 | 5,5               | 7,5               | 11                | 15                | 22                | 35                |
| 660-690V kW  | -     | 1,5               | 4                 | 4                 | 5,5               | 7,5               | 11                | 15                | 22                | -                 |
| <b>Utilization category AC15</b><br>Control of electromagnetic loads, contactors,<br>Rated current $I_e$<br>up to 240V A                                     | 6     | 6                 | 12                | 12                | 16                | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| 380-440V A   | 4     | 4                 | 6                 | 6                 | 7                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| 2-pole in series 500V A  | -     | 5                 | 8                 | 8                 | 10                | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| <b>Utilization categ. DC21A, DC21B</b><br>Switching of resistive loads<br>Time constant $L/R \leq 1ms$<br>Rated current $I_e$<br>1-pole 30V A                | 20    | 20                | 32                | 32                | 40                | 63                | 80                | 100               | 150               | 250               |
| 60V A  | 4     | 4                 | 6                 | 6                 | 20                | 30                | 30                | 30                | -                 | -                 |
| 110V A   | 0,6   | 0,6               | 3                 | 3                 | 4                 | 6                 | 6                 | 6                 | -                 | -                 |
| 220V A   | 0,5   | 0,5               | 0,8               | 0,8               | 0,8               | 1,3               | 1,3               | 1,3               | 2,5               | 2,5               |
| 440V A   | -     | -                 | 0,4               | 0,4               | 0,4               | 0,6               | 0,6               | 0,6               | 0,7               | 0,7               |
| <b>Utilization category DC3 - DC5</b><br>Switching of shunt motors and series motors<br>Time constant $L/R \leq 15ms$<br>Rated current $I_e$<br>1-pole 30V A | 8     | 8                 | 13                | 13                | 16                | 25                | 32                | 40                | 60                | 100               |
| 60V A  | 1     | 1                 | 2,4               | 2,4               | 4                 | 12                | 12                | 12                | -                 | -                 |
| 110V A   | 0,3   | 0,3               | 0,5               | 0,5               | 1,6               | 2,4               | 2,4               | 2,4               | -                 | -                 |
| Protection class of terminals <sup>1)</sup>  | IP00  | IP20              | IP00              | IP00              | IP20              | IP00              | IP00              | IP00              | IP00              | IP00              |

1) suitable for: earthed-neutral systems, overvoltage category I to III, pollution degree 3 (standard-industry):  $U_{imp} = 6kV$ . Data for other conditions on request

2) valid for lines with grounded common neutral termination, overvoltage category III, pollution degree 3.

3) Protection degree of the terminals with connected insulated conductor. Additional protection with terminal cover (KLAD).

## Technical Data

Data according to IEC 947-3, IEC 947-5-1, VDE 0660, EN 60947-3, EN 60947-5-1

| Type   |                   | M10 P           | M10H                   | M20              | N20              | N33F             | N40                  | N60                | N80            | N100                | N200      |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------|
| <b>Cable cross-sections</b>                        |                   |                 |                        |                  |                  |                  |                      |                    |                |                     |           |
| solid  | mm <sup>2</sup>   | 1-2,5           | 1-2,5 <sup>1)</sup>    | 1,5-6            | 1,5-6            | 2,5-10           | 2,5-16 <sup>1)</sup> | 6-25 <sup>1)</sup> | 6-35           | 10-50 <sup>1)</sup> | 50-150    |
| flexible   | mm <sup>2</sup>   | 0,75-2,5        | 0,75-2,5 <sup>1)</sup> | 1-4              | 1-4              | 1,5- 6           | 2,5-10 <sup>1)</sup> | 6-25 <sup>1)</sup> | 6-35           | 10-35 <sup>1)</sup> | 35-120    |
| flexible w. multicore cable end                    | mm <sup>2</sup>   | 0,75-2,5        | 0,75-1,5               | 1-4              | 1-4              | 1,5- 6           | 2,5-6                | 6-16               | 6-35           | 10-25               | -         |
| Conductors to clamp per pole                       |                   | 2               | 2                      | 2                | 2                | 2                | 2                    | 1                  | 1              | 1                   | 1         |
| Size of terminal screw                             |                   | M3              | M3,5                   | M4               | M4               | M4               | M5                   | 2xM5               | 2xM5           | 2xM6                | M10       |
| Tightening torque                                  | Nm<br>lb.inch     | 0,6-1,2<br>5-11 | 0,8-1,4<br>7-12        | 1,2-1,8<br>11-16 | 1,2-1,8<br>11-16 | 1,2-1,8<br>11-16 | 2,5-3<br>22-26       | 2,5-3<br>22-26     | 2,5-3<br>22-26 | 3,5-4,5<br>31-40    | 10<br>88  |
| <b>Short circuit protection</b>                    |                   |                 |                        |                  |                  |                  |                      |                    |                |                     |           |
| Max. fuse size                                     | gL (gG) A         | 20              | 20                     | 35               | 35               | 50               | 63                   | 100                | 125            | 160                 | 250       |
| Rated short-time withstand current (1sec. current) | A                 | 250             | 250                    | 400              | 400              | 500              | 800                  | 1000               | 1400           | 1800                | 3000      |
| Rated conditional short-circuit current            | kA <sub>eff</sub> | 10              | 10                     | 10               | 10               | 10               | 10                   | 10                 | 10             | 10                  | 10        |
| <b>Short-time capacity</b>                         |                   |                 |                        |                  |                  |                  |                      |                    |                |                     |           |
| Load duration                                      | 3s A              | 100             | 100                    | 200              | 200              | 350              | 400                  | 600                | 720            | 1000                | 2000      |
|  | 10s A             | 60              | 60                     | 130              | 130              | 230              | 250                  | 400                | 480            | 600                 | 1200      |
| Note: Ratings applies to contacts already closed   | 30s A             | 35              | 35                     | 85               | 85               | 110              | 160                  | 250                | 300            | 500                 | 600       |
|  | 60s A             | 25              | 25                     | 65               | 65               | 80               | 110                  | 200                | 250            | 370                 | 480       |
| <b>Power loss at AC21A</b>                         |                   |                 |                        |                  |                  |                  |                      |                    |                |                     |           |
| per pole   | A<br>W            | 20<br>0,6       | 20<br>0,5              | 32<br>0,9        | 32<br>1,1        | 50<br>1,9        | 63<br>2              | 85<br>2,8          | 115<br>4,4     | 150<br>5,7          | 250<br>21 |
| <b>Switching of capacitive loads</b>               |                   |                 |                        |                  |                  |                  |                      |                    |                |                     |           |
| maximum making capacity up to 500V                 | A                 | 140             | 140                    | 300              | 300              | 350              | 400                  | 600                | 700            | 900                 | 1800      |

## Data according to UL and cUL

| Type                        |  | M10 P        | M10H             | M20              | N20              | N33F             | N80            | N100           | N200           | L400           |     |
|-----------------------------|--|--------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
| Rated voltage               | V~   | 300          | 600              | 600              | 600              | 600              | 600            | 600            | 600            | 600            |     |
| Rated operational current   | "General Use" A<br>with jumper A             | 20<br>15     | 20<br>-          | 35<br>25         | 35<br>25         | 60<br>40         | 115<br>80      | 130<br>-       | 250<br>-       | 350<br>-       |     |
| DOL-Rating 3-phase          | 110-120V hp<br>200-208V hp<br>220-240V hp    | 1½<br>2<br>3 | 1½<br>2<br>3     | 5<br>5<br>5      | 5<br>5<br>5      | 7½<br>10<br>15   | 10<br>15<br>20 | 15<br>25<br>30 | 15<br>25<br>30 | 15<br>25<br>30 |     |
|                             | 440-480V hp<br>550-600V hp                   | -<br>-       | 5<br>7½          | 10<br>15         | 10<br>15         | 25<br>30         | 40<br>50       | 40<br>50       | 60<br>75       | 60<br>75       |     |
| DOL-Rating 1-phase          | 110-120V hp<br>200-208V hp<br>220-240V hp    | ½<br>1<br>1½ | ½<br>1<br>1½     | 1½<br>3<br>5     | 1½<br>3<br>5     | 3<br>5<br>7½     | 5<br>7½<br>10  | 7½<br>15<br>15 | 7½<br>15<br>20 | 7½<br>15<br>20 |     |
| Fuse size (RK5) 5kA / 600V  | Manual Motor Controller and Motor Disconnect | A            | 40 <sup>2)</sup> | 40               | 80               | 80               | 150            | 200            | 300            | 350            | 350 |
| Heavy pilot duty            | AC   | A300         | A600             | A600             | A600             | A600             | -              | -              | -              | -              |     |
| <b>Cable cross sections</b> |  |              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                |                |                |                |     |
| solid                       | AWG  | 12 - 20      | 12 - 20          | 10 - 18          | 10 - 18          | 10 - 12          | 10 - 12        | 10 - 14        | -              | -              |     |
| flexible                    | AWG  | 14 - 20      | 14 - 20          | 8 - 18           | 8 - 18           | 6 - 12           | 2 - 12         | 1 - 14         | 250kcmil       | 500kcmil       |     |
| Tightening torque           | Nm<br>lb.inch                                | 1.7<br>15    | 1-1.7<br>9-15    | 1.7-2.8<br>15-25 | 1.7-2.8<br>15-25 | 2.3-2.8<br>20-25 | 2.8<br>25      | 4.5<br>40      | -<br>-         | -<br>-         |     |

1) Maximum cable cross-section with prepared conductor

2) 5kA / 300V

## Technical Data

Data according to IEC 947-3, IEC 947-5-1, VDE 0660, EN 60947-3, EN 60947-5-1

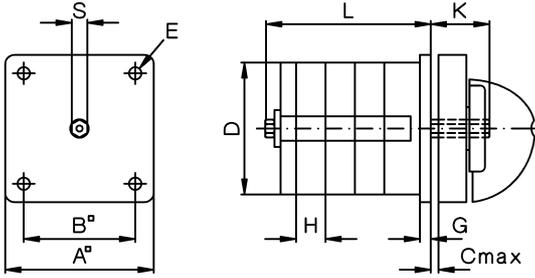
| Type   |                 | L100                | L160              | L400              | L600              | L800              | L1200             |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Rated insulation voltage $U_i$                             | V               | 690 <sup>2)</sup>   | 690 <sup>2)</sup> | 690 <sup>2)</sup> | 690 <sup>2)</sup> | 690 <sup>2)</sup> | 690 <sup>2)</sup> |
| Rated thermal current $I_{th}$ open                        | A               | 125                 | 180               | 400               | 600               | 800               | 1200              |
| Rated thermal current $I_{the}$ encl.A                     | 125             | 180                 | 400               | 600               | 800               | 1200              |                   |
| with conductor   | mm <sup>2</sup> | 50                  | 70                | 40x5              | 40x10             | busbar<br>2x40x10 | busbar<br>2x50x10 |
| <b>Utilization category AC21A, AC21B</b>                   |                 |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Switching of resistive loads, including moderate overloads |                 |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Rated operational current $I_e$                            | A               | 125                 | 180               | 400               | 400               | 400               | 400               |
| <b>Shot-time current-carrying capacity</b>                 |                 |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Load duration  | 1s              | -                   | -                 | 4800              | 6500              | 8500              | 10000             |
|  | 3s              | 800                 | 1200              | 3600              | 5000              | 6500              | 8000              |
|  | 10s             | 500                 | 800               | 2000              | 3200              | 4000              | 5800              |
| Note: Ratings applies to contacts already closed           | 30s             | 320                 | 480               | 1200              | 1700              | 2200              | 3200              |
|  | 60s             | 180                 | 380               | 960               | 1300              | 1700              | 2300              |
| <b>Cable cross-sections</b>                                |                 |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| solid or stranded  | mm <sup>2</sup> | 25-50 <sup>1)</sup> | cable lug         | busbar            | busbar            | busbar            | busbar            |
| flexible   | mm <sup>2</sup> | 25-50 <sup>1)</sup> | 70                | 40x5              | 40x10             | 2x40x10           | 2x50x10           |
| flexible with multicore cable end                          | mm <sup>2</sup> | 25-35               | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Size of terminal screw                                     |                 | 2xM5                | M8                | M12               | M16               | M16               | M16               |
| Number of conductors to clamp per pole                     |                 | 1                   | 1                 | 1                 | 2                 | 1                 | 1                 |
| <b>Short circuit protection</b>                            |                 |                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Max. fuse size   | slow, gL (gG) A | 125                 | 200               | 400               | 630               | 800               | 1250              |

1) Maximum cable cross-section with prepared conductor

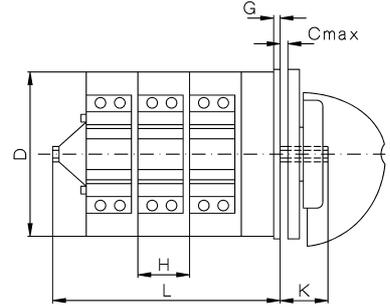
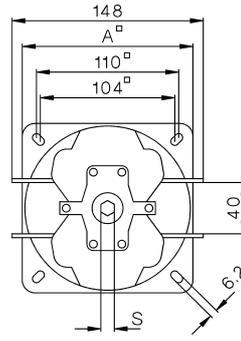
2) suitable for: earthed-neutral systems, overvoltage category I to III, pollution degree 3 (standard-industry);  $U_{imp} = 6kV$ . Data for other conditions on request

## Dimensions (mm)

### Panel mounting E M10 - N100



### N200

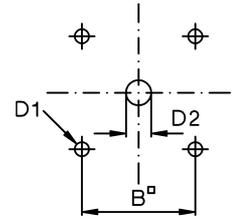


| Type | A   | B   | C | D                | D1 | D2 | D3  | E   | G   | H    | K    | S    |
|------|-----|-----|---|------------------|----|----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|
| M10H | 48  | 36  | 5 | 44 <sup>1)</sup> | 5  | 8  | -   | 4   | 3,5 | 9,5  | 19   | SW5  |
| M20  | 48  | 36  | 5 | 56               | 5  | 8  | 57  | 4   | 3,5 | 12,5 | 19   | SW5  |
| N20  | 64  | 48  | 5 | 56               | 5  | 12 | 57  | 4,2 | 3   | 12,5 | 20   | SW7  |
| N33F | 64  | 48  | 5 | 58 <sup>2)</sup> | 5  | 12 | -   | 4,2 | 3   | 15,5 | 20   | SW7  |
| N40  | 86  | 68  | 7 | 80               | 6  | 12 | 82  | 5,2 | 3,5 | 18   | 24,5 | SW9  |
| N60  | 86  | 68  | 7 | 80               | 6  | 12 | 82  | 5,2 | 3,5 | 29,5 | 24,5 | SW9  |
| N80  | 86  | 68  | 7 | 80               | 6  | 12 | 82  | 5,2 | 3,5 | 29,5 | 24,5 | SW9  |
| N100 | 132 | 110 | 9 | 128              | 7  | 16 | 129 | 6,2 | 5   | 30   | 37   | SW12 |
| N200 | 132 | 110 | 9 | 128              | 7  | 16 | -   | 6,2 | 5   | 40   | 37   | SW12 |

1) 44,5 x 42

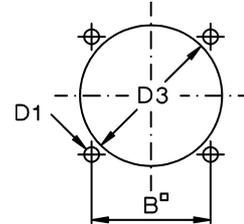
2) 58 x 58

Mounting holes: built in from ear

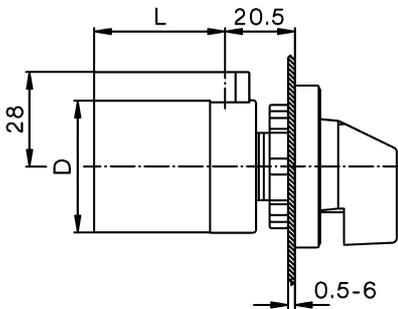


| Type | Dimension L with .. cells |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------|---------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|      | 1                         | 2    | 3    | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
| M10H | 36,5                      | 46   | 55,5 | 65    | 74,5  | 84    | 93,5  | 103   | 112,5 | 122   | 131,5 | 141   | -     | -     | -     |
| M20  | 38,5                      | 51   | 63,5 | 76    | 88,5  | 101   | 113,5 | 126   | 138,5 | 151   | 163,5 | 176   | -     | -     | -     |
| N20  | 40,5                      | 53   | 65,5 | 78    | 90,5  | 103   | 115,5 | 128   | 140,5 | 153   | 165,5 | 178   | 190,5 | 203   | 215,5 |
| N33F | 44                        | 59,5 | 75   | 90,5  | 106   | 121,5 | 137   | 152,5 | 168   | 183,5 | 199   | 214,5 | 230   | 245,5 | 261   |
| N40  | 52,5                      | 70,5 | 88,5 | 106,5 | 124,5 | 142,5 | 160,5 | 178,5 | 196,5 | 214,5 | 232,5 | 250,5 | 268,5 | 286,5 | 304,5 |
| N60  | 64                        | 93,5 | 123  | 152,5 | 182   | 211,5 | 241   | 270,5 | 300   | 329,5 | 359   | 388,5 | -     | -     | -     |
| N80  | 64                        | 93,5 | 123  | 152,5 | 182   | 211,5 | 241   | 270,5 | 300   | 329,5 | 359   | 388,5 | -     | -     | -     |
| N100 | 88                        | 118  | 148  | 178   | 208   | 238   | 268   | 298   | 328   | 358   | 388   | 418   | -     | -     | -     |
| N200 | 96                        | 136  | 176  | 216   | 256   | 296   | 336   | 376   | 416   | 456   | 496   | 536   | -     | -     | -     |

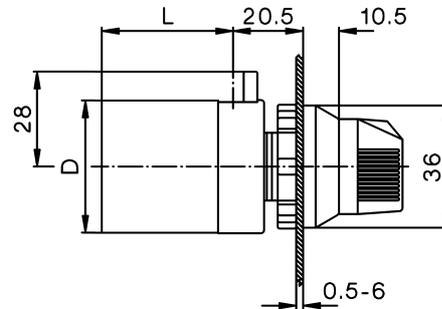
Mounting holes: built in from front



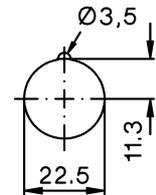
### Central fixing Z M10H, M20, N33F



### Central fixing without escutcheon plate ZO M10H, M20



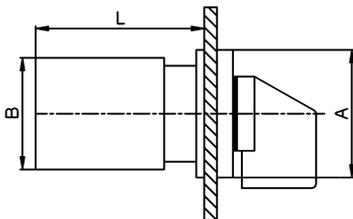
Mounting hole:



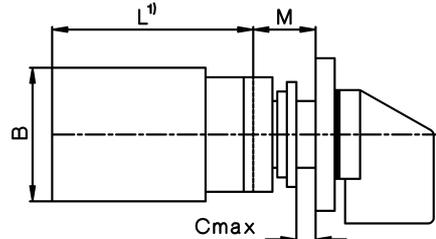
Further dimensions see tables above

### Mini-Cam Switches M4H

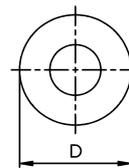
#### Panel mounting E



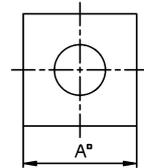
#### Central fixing Z, ZO



#### ZO



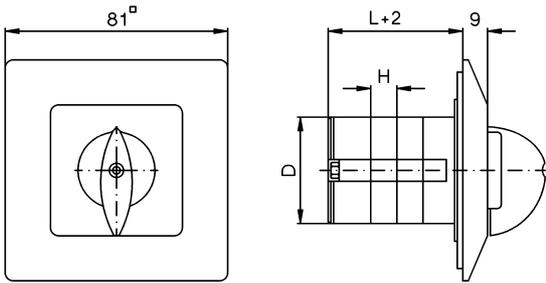
#### Z



| Type | A  | B  | D  | M    | Dimension L with .. cells |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |       |
|------|----|----|----|------|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
|      |    |    |    |      | 1                         | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8     |       |
| M4H  | mm | 30 | 28 | 29,5 | 12,5                      | 38,5 | 50,5 | 62,5 | 74,5 | 86,5 | 98,5 | 110,5 | 122,5 |

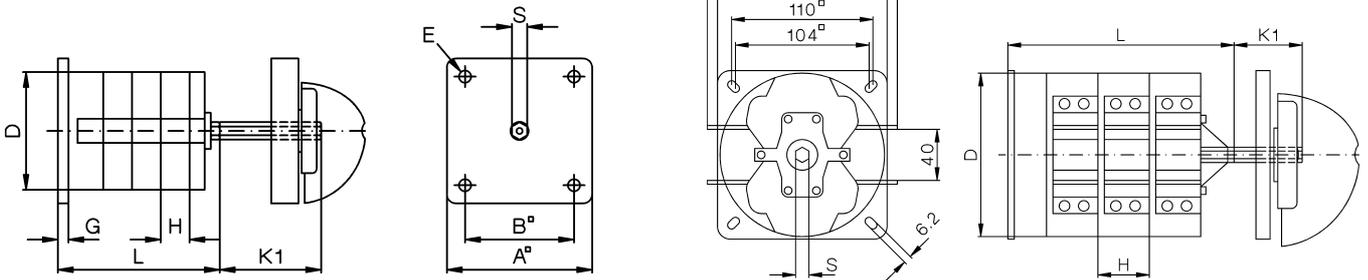
Mounting holes see page 230

## Flush mounting UP M10



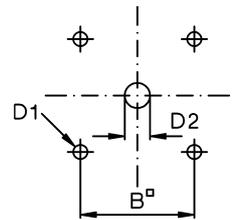
## Base mounting V M10H - N100

## N200



| Type | A   | B   | D                | D1 | D2 | E   | G   | H    | I | K  | K1   | S    |
|------|-----|-----|------------------|----|----|-----|-----|------|---|----|------|------|
| M10  | 48  | 36  | 39               | 5  | 8  | 4   | 3,5 | 9,5  | 6 | 19 | 41   | SW5  |
| M10H | 48  | 36  | 44 <sup>1)</sup> | 5  | 8  | 4,2 | 3   | 9,5  | 6 | 19 | 41   | SW5  |
| M20  | 48  | 36  | 56               | 5  | 8  | 4,2 | 3   | 12,5 | 6 | 19 | 47   | SW5  |
| N20  | 64  | 48  | 56               | 5  | 12 | 4,2 | 3   | 12,5 | 0 | 20 | 29   | SW7  |
| N33F | 64  | 48  | 58 <sup>2)</sup> | 5  | 12 | 4,2 | 3   | 15,5 | 0 | 20 | 31,5 | SW7  |
| N40  | 86  | 68  | 80               | 6  | 12 | 5,2 | 3,5 | 18   | - | -  | 38,5 | SW9  |
| N60  | 86  | 68  | 80               | 6  | 12 | 5,2 | 3,5 | 29,5 | - | -  | 49,5 | SW9  |
| N80  | 86  | 68  | 80               | 6  | 12 | 5,2 | 3,5 | 29,5 | - | -  | 49,5 | SW9  |
| N100 | 132 | 110 | 128              | 7  | 16 | 6,2 | 5   | 30   | - | -  | 79,5 | SW12 |
| N200 | 132 | 110 | 128              | 7  | 16 | 6,2 | 5   | 40   | - | -  | 104  | SW12 |

Mounting holes: for escutcheon plate

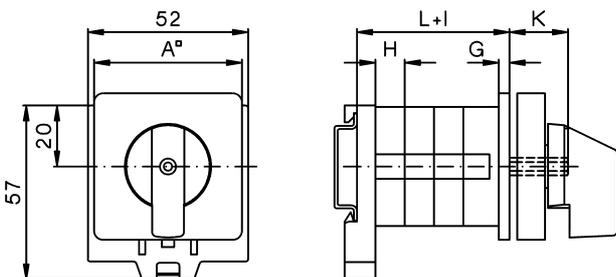


- 1) 42 x 44,5
- 2) 58 x 58

| Type | Dimensions L with .. cells |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|------|----------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|      | 1                          | 2    | 3    | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    | 13    | 14    | 15    |
| M10  | 34,5                       | 44   | 53,5 | 63    | 72,5  | 82    | 91,5  | 101   | 110,5 | 120   | 129,5 | 139   | -     | -     | -     |
| M10H | 36,5                       | 46   | 55,5 | 65    | 74,5  | 84    | 93,5  | 103   | 112,5 | 122   | 131,5 | 141   | -     | -     | -     |
| M20  | 38,5                       | 51   | 63,5 | 76    | 88,5  | 101   | 113,5 | 126   | 138,5 | 151   | 163,5 | 176   | -     | -     | -     |
| N20  | 40,5                       | 53   | 65,5 | 78    | 90,5  | 103   | 115,5 | 128   | 140,5 | 153   | 165,5 | 178   | 190,5 | 203   | 215,5 |
| N33F | 44                         | 59,5 | 75   | 90,5  | 106   | 121,5 | 137   | 152,5 | 168   | 183,5 | 199   | 214,5 | 230   | 245,5 | 261   |
| N40  | 52,5                       | 70,5 | 88,5 | 106,5 | 124,5 | 142,5 | 160,5 | 178,5 | 196,5 | 214,5 | 232,5 | 250,5 | 268,5 | 286,5 | 304,5 |
| N60  | 64                         | 93,5 | 123  | 152,5 | 182   | 211,5 | 241   | 270,5 | 300   | 329,5 | 359   | 388,5 | -     | -     | -     |
| N80  | 64                         | 93,5 | 123  | 152,5 | 182   | 211,5 | 241   | 270,5 | 300   | 329,5 | 359   | 388,5 | -     | -     | -     |
| N100 | 88                         | 118  | 148  | 178   | 208   | 238   | 268   | 298   | 328   | 358   | 388   | 418   | -     | -     | -     |
| N200 | 96                         | 136  | 176  | 216   | 256   | 296   | 336   | 376   | 416   | 456   | 496   | 536   | -     | -     | -     |

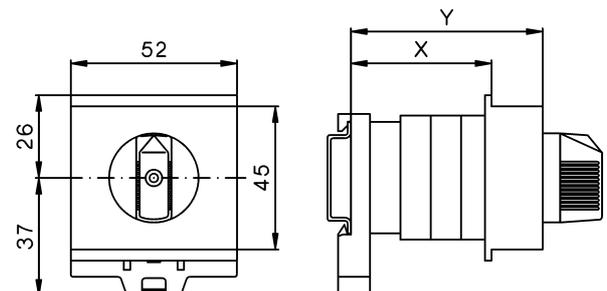
## Snap-on mounting SM M10H - N33F for 35mm DIN-rail mounting according to DIN EN 50022

Dimensions see tables above

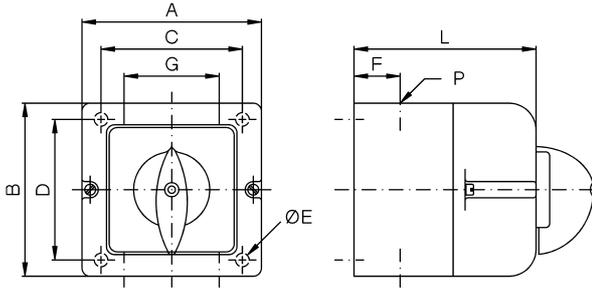


## Switch with installation cover SMA M10H, M20 for 35mm DIN-rail mounting according to DIN EN 50022

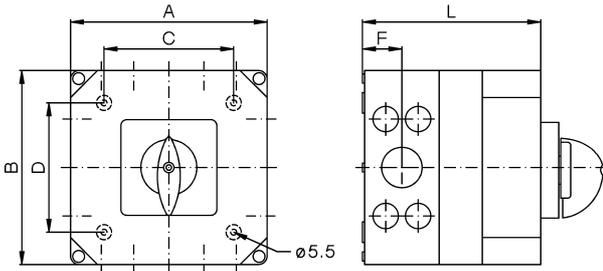
| Type | Dimension X with .. cells |    |    |    |    | Dimension Y with .. cells |    |    |    |  |
|------|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|---------------------------|----|----|----|--|
|      | 1, 2                      | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7                         | 8  | 9  | 10 |  |
| M10H | 44                        | 44 | 61 | 76 | 60 | 60                        | 75 | 90 | 90 |  |
| M20  | 44                        | 61 | 76 | 76 | 60 | 75                        | 90 | 90 | 90 |  |



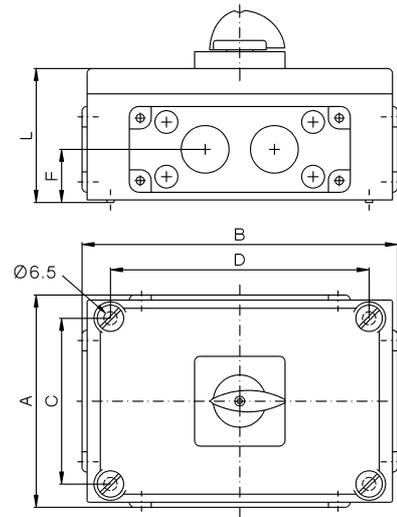
## Plastic enclosed switches P, PF M10 - N60



## N60, N80



## N100, N200



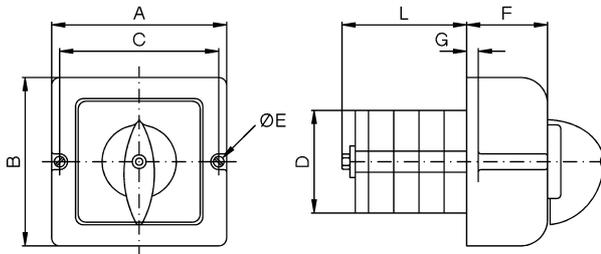
1) knock outs for M40/M32 + 4x M20 at top and bottom  
M32/M25 + 4x M20 at the right and left hand side,

2) 2 flange plates with hole 50,5 at top and bottom

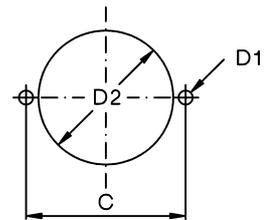
3) 2 flange plates with hole 50,5 at top and bottom, can also be mounted at the right and left hand side

| Type | A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | F    | G  | P   | Dimension L with .. cells |     |     |     |     |     |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|----|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|      |     |     |     |     |     |      |    |     | 1                         | 2   | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   |
| M10  | 66  | 64  | 50  | 36  | 5   | 15,5 | 26 | M20 | 43                        | 52  | 62  | 71  | 81  | 90  |
| N20  | 82  | 78  | 57  | 53  | 4,5 | 17   | 29 | M20 | 66                        | 66  | 80  | 94  | 108 | 122 |
| N33F | 112 | 108 | 85  | 50  | 5   | 20   | 50 | M25 | 92                        | 92  | 92  | 110 | 128 | 146 |
| N40  | 112 | 108 | 85  | 50  | 5   | 20   | 50 | M25 | 92                        | 92  | 110 | 128 | 146 | 164 |
| N60  | 112 | 108 | 85  | 50  | 5   | 20   | 50 | M25 | 92                        | 110 | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| N60  | 182 | 180 | 120 | 120 | 5,5 | 36,5 | -  | 1)  | -                         | -   | 165 | 215 | 215 | -   |
| N80  | 182 | 180 | 120 | 120 | 5,5 | 36,5 | -  | 1)  | 110                       | 110 | 165 | 215 | 215 | -   |
| N100 | 210 | 310 | 165 | 255 | 6,5 | 52,5 | -  | 2)  | 130                       | 130 | 180 | -   | -   | -   |
| N200 | 310 | 310 | 255 | 255 | 6,5 | 52,5 | -  | 3)  | 130                       | 180 | 230 | -   | -   | -   |

## Motor terminal box mounting KE M10 - N33F



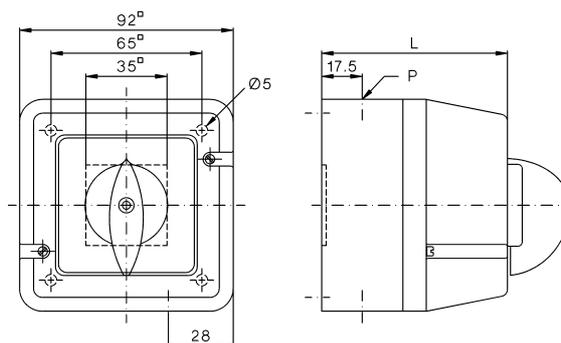
## Mounting holes



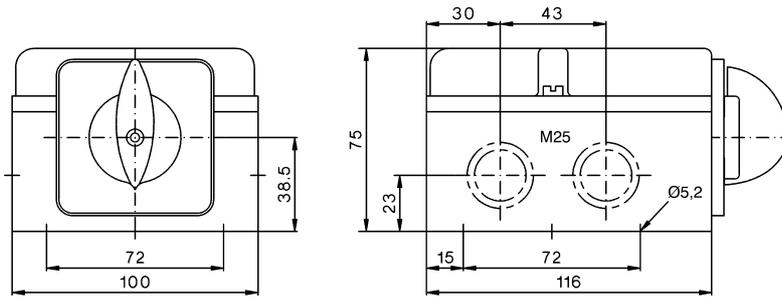
| Type | A   | B   | C   | D  | D1 | D2 | E   | F  | G  | Dimension L with .. cells |      |      |      |      |  |
|------|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|---------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|
|      |     |     |     |    |    |    |     |    |    | 2                         | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    |  |
| M10  | 66  | 64  | 58  | 39 | 4  | 48 | 3,2 | 24 | 6  | 22                        | 31,5 | 41   | 50,5 | 60   |  |
| N20  | 82  | 78  | 71  | 48 | 5  | 57 | 4,2 | 34 | 5  | 24,5                      | 37   | 49,5 | 62   | 74,5 |  |
| N33F | 112 | 108 | 100 | 56 | 5  | 70 | 4,2 | 49 | 11 | 32,5                      | 48   | 63,5 | 79   | 94,5 |  |

## Plastic enclosed motor starter PM N20

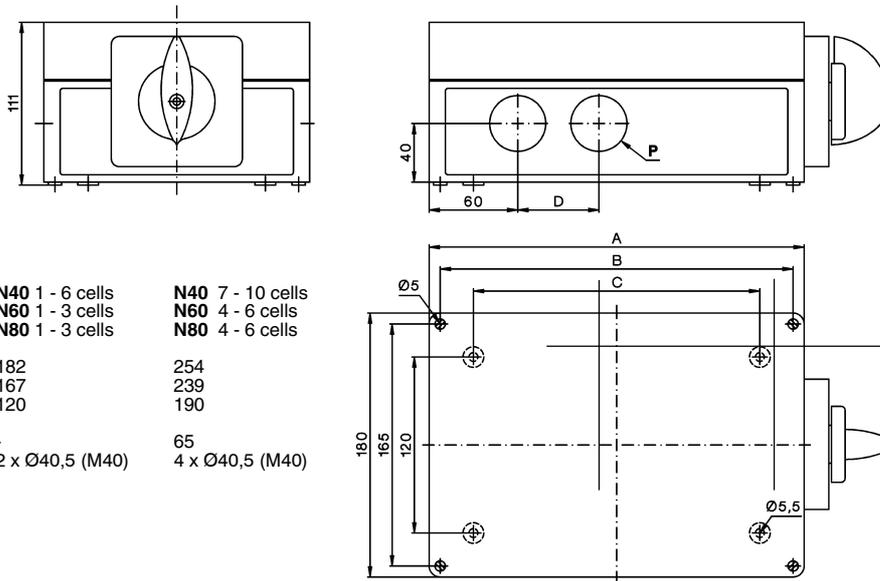
| Typ | P   | Dimension L with .. cells |    |    |      |     |       |
|-----|-----|---------------------------|----|----|------|-----|-------|
|     |     | 1                         | 2  | 3  | 4    | 5   | 6     |
| N20 | M25 | 80                        | 80 | 80 | 92,5 | 105 | 117,5 |



## Cast aluminium enclosed switches G, GF N20



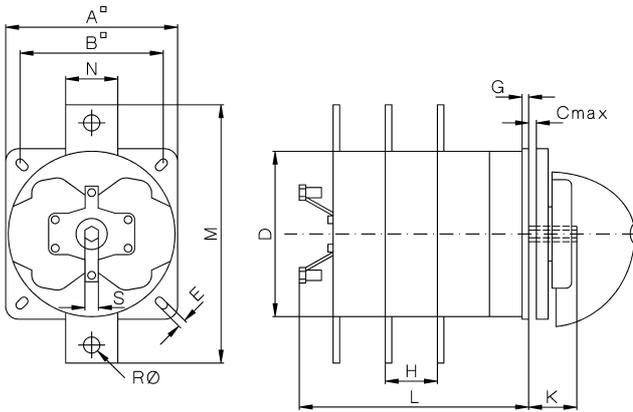
## Plastic enclosure horizontal PLF (Replacement for cast aluminium enclosure G, GF) N40, N60, N80



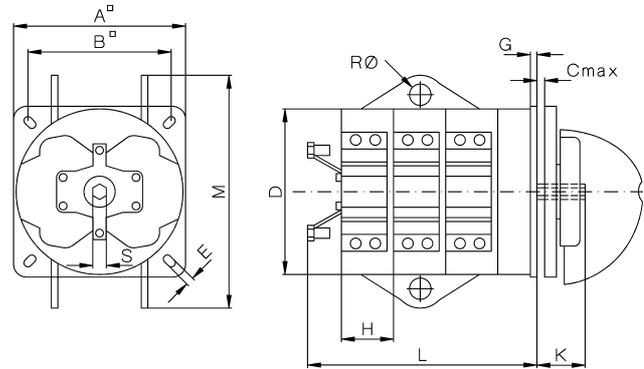
| Type | N40 1 - 6 cells | N40 7 - 10 cells |
|------|-----------------|------------------|
| A    | 182             | 254              |
| B    | 167             | 239              |
| C    | 120             | 190              |
| D    | -               | 65               |
| P    | 2 x Ø40,5 (M40) | 4 x Ø40,5 (M40)  |

Load Switches

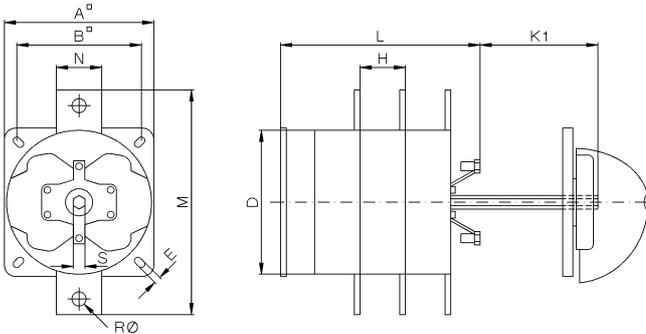
Panel mounting E  
L100 - 400, L800, L1200



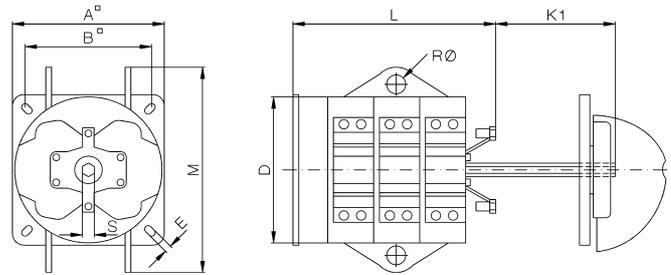
L600



Base mounting V  
L100 - 400, L800, L1200

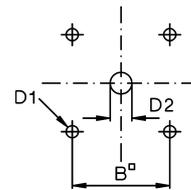


L600



| Type  | A   | B   | C | D   | D1 | D2 | E   | G   | H    | K    | K1   | M   | N  | R    | S    |
|-------|-----|-----|---|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|------|------|-----|----|------|------|
| L100  | 86  | 68  | 7 | 80  | 6  | 12 | 5,2 | 3,5 | 18   | 24,5 | 38,5 | 103 | 27 | -    | SW9  |
| L160  | 86  | 68  | 7 | 80  | 6  | 12 | 5,2 | 3,5 | 29,5 | 24,5 | 38,5 | 115 | -  | 8,5  | SW9  |
| L400  | 132 | 110 | 9 | 128 | 7  | 16 | 6,2 | 5   | 40   | 37   | 104  | 200 | 40 | 12,5 | SW12 |
| L600  | 132 | 110 | 9 | 128 | 7  | 16 | 6,2 | 5   | 40   | 37   | 104  | 180 | -  | 16,5 | SW12 |
| L800  | 132 | 110 | 9 | 128 | 7  | 16 | 6,2 | 5   | 40   | 37   | 104  | 240 | 40 | 16,5 | SW12 |
| L1200 | 132 | 110 | 9 | 128 | 7  | 16 | 6,2 | 5   | 40   | 37   | 104  | 240 | 40 | 16,5 | SW12 |

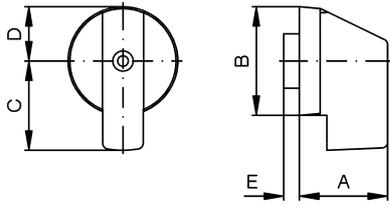
Mounting holes :



| Type  | Dimension L with .. cells |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|---------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|       | 1                         | 2    | 3    | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     | 10    | 11    | 12    |
| L100  | 52,5                      | 70,5 | 88,5 | 106,5 | 124,5 | 142,5 | 160,5 | 178,5 | 196,5 | 214,5 | 232,5 | 250,5 |
| L160  | 64                        | 93,5 | 123  | 152,5 | 182   | 211,5 | 241   | 270,5 | 300   | 329,5 | 359   | 388,5 |
| L400  | 96                        | 136  | 176  | 216   | 256   | 296   | 336   | 376   | 416   | 456   | 496   | 536   |
| L600  | 96                        | 136  | 176  | 216   | 256   | 296   | 336   | 376   | 416   | 456   | 496   | 536   |
| L800  | 96                        | 136  | 176  | 216   | 256   | 296   | 336   | 376   | 416   | 456   | 496   | 536   |
| L1200 | 96                        | 136  | 176  | 216   | 256   | 296   | 336   | 376   | 416   | 456   | 496   | 536   |

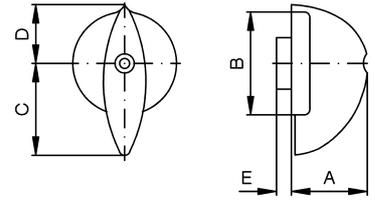
## Operating Knobs and Handles

Instrument knob G.



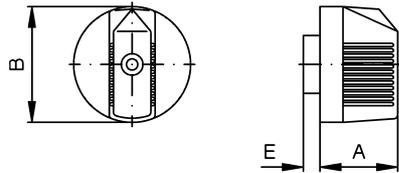
| Type                      | A     | B  | C  | D    | E   |
|---------------------------|-------|----|----|------|-----|
| M10, M10H, M20            | 23    | 28 | 24 | 14   | 4   |
| N20, N33F                 | 27    | 36 | 32 | 18   | 3   |
| N40, N60, N80, L100, L160 | 36    | 47 | 42 | 24   | 3,5 |
| N100, N200                | 48,10 | 75 | 63 | 37,5 | -   |

Twist knob R.



| Type                                | A    | B  | C    | D  | E   |
|-------------------------------------|------|----|------|----|-----|
| M10, M10H, M20                      | 20,5 | 28 | 25   | 15 | 4   |
| N20, N33F                           | 24   | 36 | 29,5 | 19 | 3   |
| N40, N60, N80, L100, L160           | 31   | 49 | 41   | 28 | 3,5 |
| N100, N200, L400, L600, L800, L1200 | 50   | 75 | 62   | 41 | 2,5 |

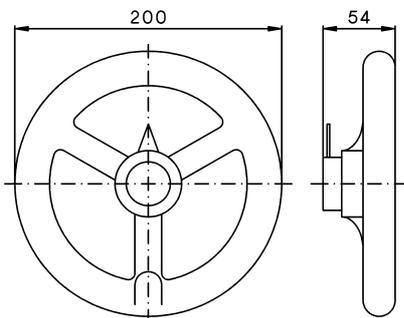
Toggle knob K.



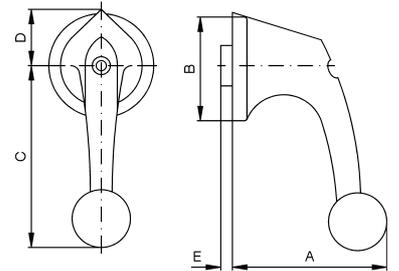
| Type           | A    | B  | E |
|----------------|------|----|---|
| M10, M10H, M20 | 18,5 | 28 | 4 |
| N20, N33F      | 24   | 36 | 3 |

Hand wheel HR

N100, N200,  
L400, L600, L800, L1200



Ball type handle B.



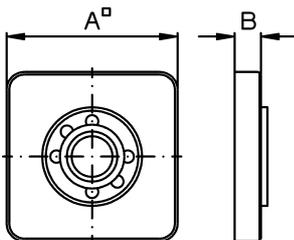
| Type                                | A  | B    | C   | D  | E   |
|-------------------------------------|----|------|-----|----|-----|
| N20, N33F                           | 53 | 36,5 | 64  | 21 | 3   |
| N40, N60, N80, L100, L160           | 62 | 49   | 82  | 31 | 3,5 |
| N100, N200, L400, L600, L800, L1200 | 63 | 75   | 110 | 45 | 2,5 |

Code number for colour

|                |    |            |    |
|----------------|----|------------|----|
| grey           | .1 | white      | .5 |
| black          | .2 | blue       | .6 |
| red            | .3 | yellow     | .7 |
| cream-coloured | .4 | euro-white | .8 |

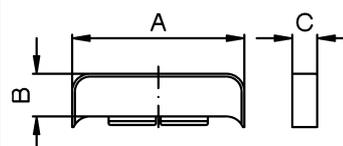
## Escutcheon plates

Escutcheon plate



| Type                                | A   | B   |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| M10, M10H, M20                      | 48  | 7,5 |
| N20, N33F                           | 64  | 7,5 |
| N40, N60, N80, L100, L160           | 88  | 8   |
| N100, N200, L400, L600, L800, L1200 | 132 | 9   |

Rectangular additional plate SRE



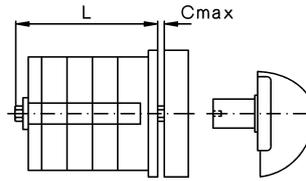
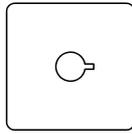
| Type                                | A   | B  | C   |
|-------------------------------------|-----|----|-----|
| M10, M10H, M20                      | 48  | 12 | 7,5 |
| N20, N33F                           | 64  | 14 | 7,5 |
| N40, N60, N80, L100, L160           | 88  | 22 | 8   |
| N100, N200, L400, L600, L800, L1200 | 132 | 31 | 9   |

**Special drives**

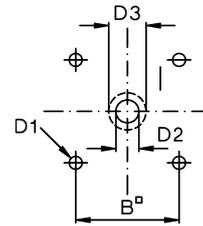
**Removable knob drive STGR, STGR2  
M10H - N33F**

| Type      | B  | C | D1 | D2 | D3 |
|-----------|----|---|----|----|----|
| M10H, M20 | 36 | 5 | 5  | 12 | 18 |
| N20, N33F | 48 | 5 | 5  | 12 | 18 |

Replace dimension D2 with dimension D3 for STGR2  
Dimension L see page 256



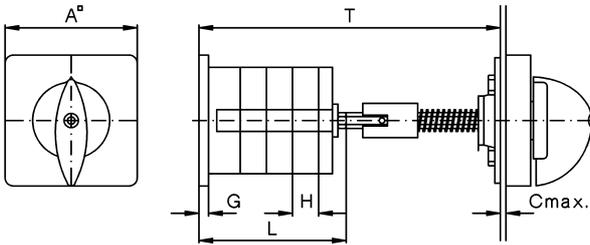
**Mounting holes**



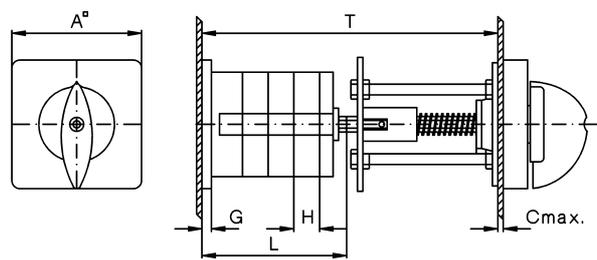
## Door couplings

Dimension T is a minimum value. In case of order the dimension T is necessary.

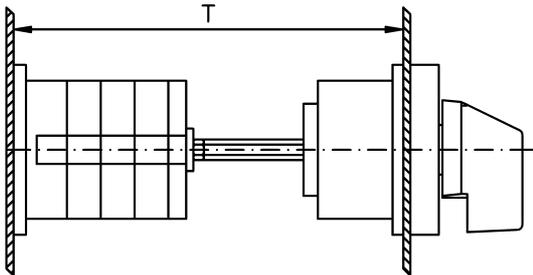
### Door coupling TK, TKFR N40 - L1200



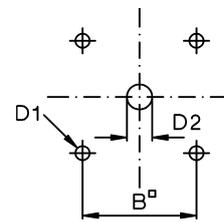
### Door coupling, lockable TK2, TK2FR N40 - L1200



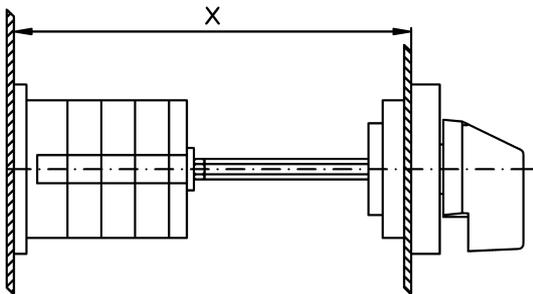
### Door coupling TKE, TK2E M10H, M20, N20, N33F



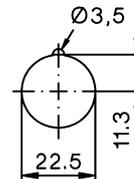
### Mounting holes: TK, TKFR, TK2, TK2FR TKE, TK2E



### Door coupling, lockable TK2Z M10H, M20, N20, N33F



### Mounting holes: TKZ



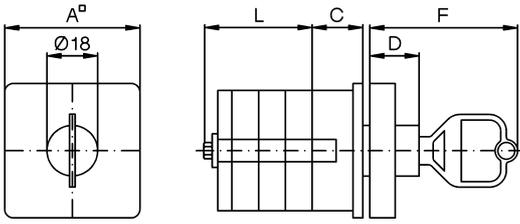
Further dimensions see pages 256 and 257.

Dimension T is a minimum value dependent on switch Type and number of cells. For ordering dimension T is necessary

| Type  | A   | B   | C | D1 | D2 | Minimum dimension T with .. cells |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------|-----|-----|---|----|----|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|       |     |     |   |    |    | 1                                 | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     |
| M10H  | 48  | 36  | 5 | 5  | 8  | 108                               | 117,5 | 127   | 136,5 | 146   | 155,5 | 165   | 174,5 |
| M20   | 48  | 36  | 5 | 5  | 8  | 100                               | 112,5 | 125   | 137,5 | 150   | 162,5 | 175   | 187,5 |
| N20   | 64  | 48  | 5 | 5  | 10 | 100                               | 112,5 | 125   | 137,5 | 150   | 162,5 | 175   | 187,5 |
| N33F  | 64  | 48  | 5 | 5  | 10 | 103                               | 118,5 | 134   | 149,5 | 165   | 180,5 | 196   | 211,5 |
| N40   | 88  | 48  | 7 | 6  | 12 | 134                               | 152   | 170   | 188   | 206   | 224   | 242   | 260   |
| N60   | 88  | 48  | 7 | 6  | 12 | 145,5                             | 175   | 245,5 | 234   | 263,5 | 293   | 322,5 | 352   |
| N80   | 88  | 48  | 7 | 6  | 12 | 145,5                             | 175   | 245,5 | 234   | 263,5 | 293   | 322,5 | 352   |
| N100  | 132 | 110 | 9 | 7  | 15 | 202                               | 232   | 262   | 292   | 322   | 352   | 382   | 412   |
| N200  | 132 | 110 | 9 | 7  | 15 | 212                               | 252   | 292   | 332   | 372   | 412   | 452   | 492   |
| L100  | 88  | 48  | 7 | 6  | 12 | -                                 | 152   | -     | 188   | -     | 224   | -     | 260   |
| L160  | 88  | 48  | 7 | 6  | 12 | 145,5                             | 175   | 245,5 | 234   | 263,5 | 293   | 322,5 | 352   |
| L400  | 132 | 110 | 9 | 7  | 15 | 212                               | 252   | 292   | 332   | 372   | 412   | 452   | 492   |
| L600  | 132 | 110 | 9 | 7  | 15 | -                                 | -     | 292   | -     | -     | 412   | -     | -     |
| L800  | 132 | 110 | 9 | 7  | 15 | -                                 | 252   | -     | 332   | -     | 412   | 452   | 492   |
| L1200 | 132 | 110 | 9 | 7  | 15 | -                                 | -     | 292   | -     | -     | 412   | -     | -     |

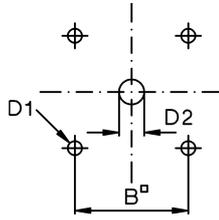
Key operated switches SA

Panel mounting E  
M10 - N60



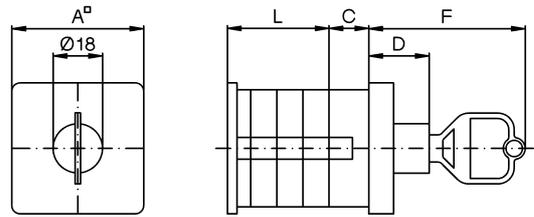
| Type      | A  | B  | C    | D    | D1 | D2   | F    |
|-----------|----|----|------|------|----|------|------|
| M10H, M20 | 48 | 36 | 18   | 17,5 | 5  | 18,5 | 52,5 |
| N20, N33F | 64 | 48 | 10   | 17,5 | 5  | 18,5 | 52,5 |
| N40, N60  | 88 | 68 | 23,5 | 15   | 6  | 18,5 | 50   |

Mounting holes



Dimension L see page 256

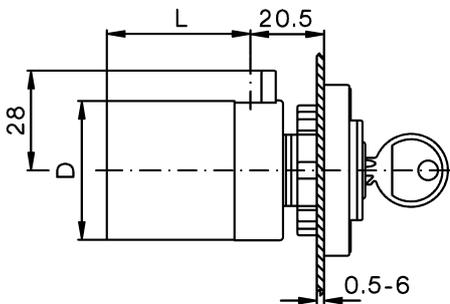
Base mounting V  
M10 - N60



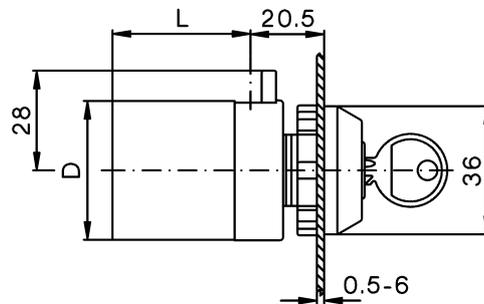
| Type      | A  | C  | D  | F  |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|
| M10H, M20 | 48 | 18 | 22 | 57 |
| N20, N33F | 64 | 8  | 22 | 57 |
| N40, N60  | 88 | 15 | 15 | 50 |

Dimension L see page 257

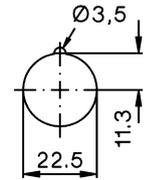
Central fixing Z  
M10H Z ... + SA  
M20 Z ... + SA



Central fixing without escutcheon plate ZO  
M10H ZO ... + SA  
M20 ZO ... + SA

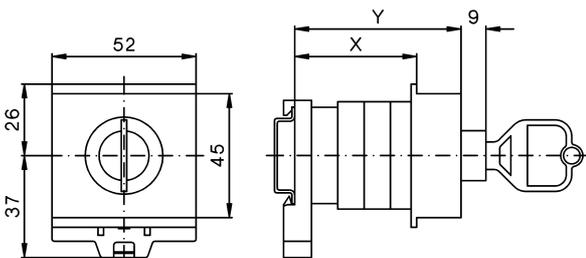


Mounting holes:



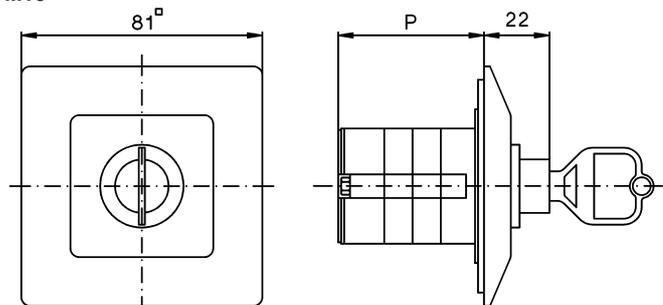
Further dimensions see page 256

DIN rail mounting SMA  
M10H, M20



| Type | Dimension X with .. cells |    |    |    | Dimension Y with .. cells |    |    |     |
|------|---------------------------|----|----|----|---------------------------|----|----|-----|
|      | 1                         | 2  | 3  | 4  | 1                         | 2  | 3  | 4   |
| M10H | 44                        | 75 | 75 | 91 | 60                        | 90 | 90 | 107 |
| M20  | 59                        | 75 | 75 | 91 | 75                        | 90 | 90 | 107 |

Flush mounting UP  
M10

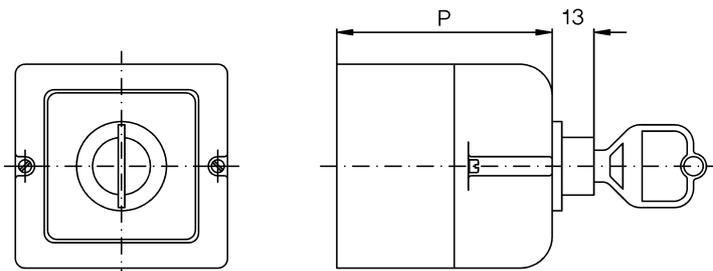


| Type | Dimension P with .. cells |    |
|------|---------------------------|----|
| Type | 1                         | 2  |
| M10  | 47,5                      | 57 |

Plastic enclosed switches P, PF  
M10, N20, N33F, N40, N60

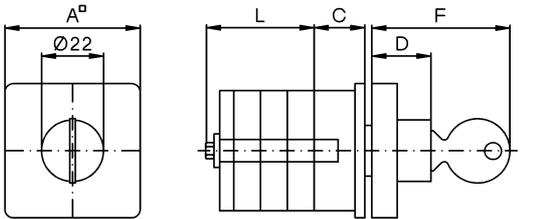
| Type | Dimension P with .. cells |     |     |     |
|------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
|      | 1                         | 2   | 3   | 4   |
| M10  | 62                        | 71  | 81  | 90  |
| N20  | 66                        | 80  | 94  | 108 |
| N33F | 92                        | 110 | 110 | 128 |
| N40  | 92                        | 110 | -   | -   |
| N60  | 110                       | -   | -   | -   |

Further dimensions see page 258



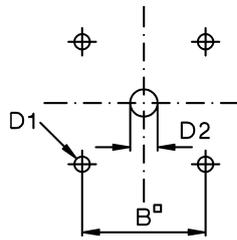
Key operated switches

Key operated switch SAK  
Panel mounting E M10H, M20

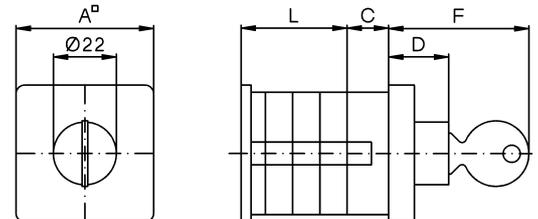


| Type      | A  | B  | C  | D  | D1 | D2   | F  |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|
| M10H, M20 | 48 | 36 | 25 | 21 | 5  | 22,5 | 49 |

Mounting holes

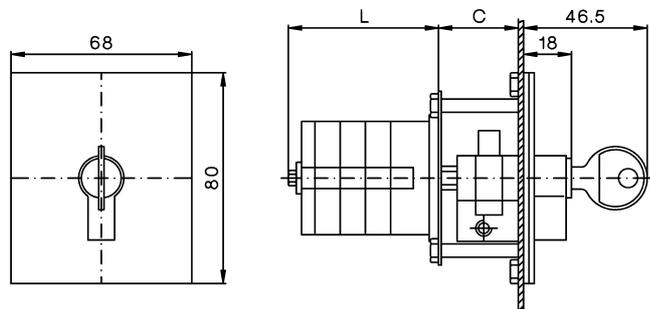


Key operated switch SAK  
Base mounting V M10H, M20

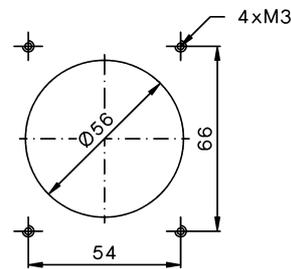


| Type      | A  | C  | D  | F  |
|-----------|----|----|----|----|
| M10H, M20 | 48 | 25 | 21 | 49 |

Key operated switch SASI  
Panel mounting E M10, M20



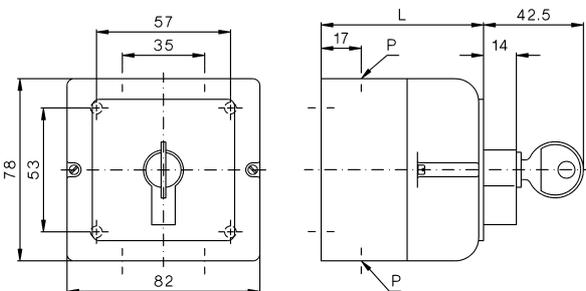
Mounting holes M10, M20



| Type | M10 | M20 |
|------|-----|-----|
| C    | 20  | 20  |

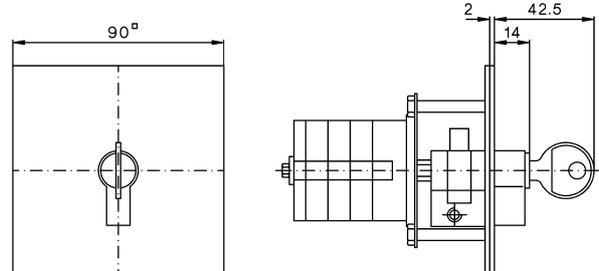
Dimension L see page 256

Key operated switch SASI  
Plastic enclosed P M10, M20



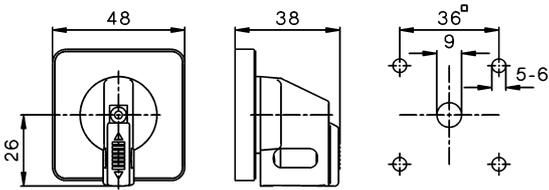
| Typ | Dimension P with .. cells |      |       |       | P     |
|-----|---------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|     | 1                         | 2    | 3     | 4     |       |
| M10 | 67                        | 79,5 | 92    | 104,5 | 2xM20 |
| M20 | 79,5                      | 92   | 104,5 | 117   | 2xM20 |

Key operated switch SASI  
Flush mounting UP M10, M20

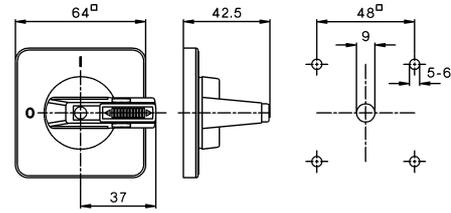


## Padlock devices

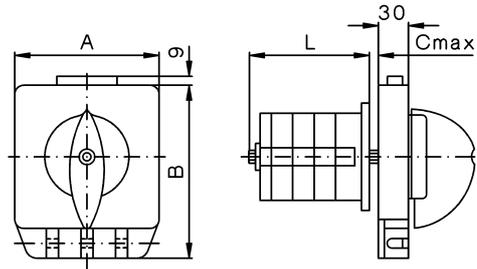
**Padlock device SV1** (max. 2 padlocks with stirrup  $\varnothing 6\text{mm}$ )  
**M10H, M20**  
**Mounting holes design E, V**



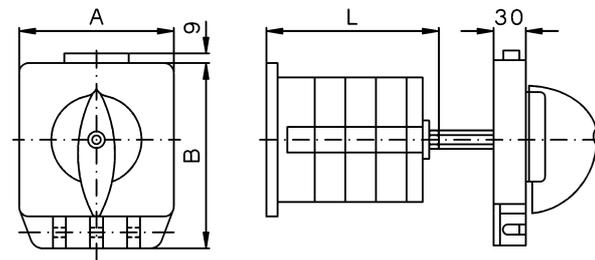
**Padlock device SV164**  
**M10H - N33F**  
**Mounting holes design E, V**



**Padlock device SV3** (max. 3 padlocks with stirrup  $\varnothing 8,5\text{mm}$ )  
**Panel mounting E**  
**N20 - N200, L100 - L1200**



**Base mounting V**  
**N20 - N200, L100 - L1200**



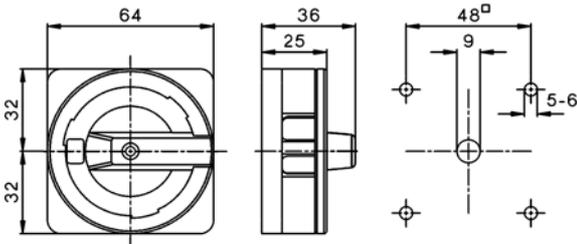
Further dimensions see page 77

Further dimensions see page 257

| Type                                | A   | B   | C |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|
| N20, N33F                           | 102 | 128 | 5 |
| N40, N60, N80, L100, L160           | 102 | 128 | 7 |
| N100, N200, L400, L600, L800, L1200 | 132 | 159 | 9 |

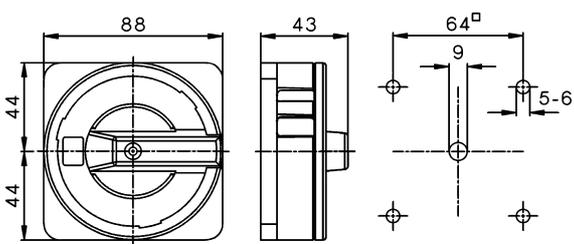
**Padlock device SV4** (max. 3 padlocks with stirrup  $\varnothing 6\text{mm}$ )  
**M10H - N33F**

**Mounting holes design E, V**

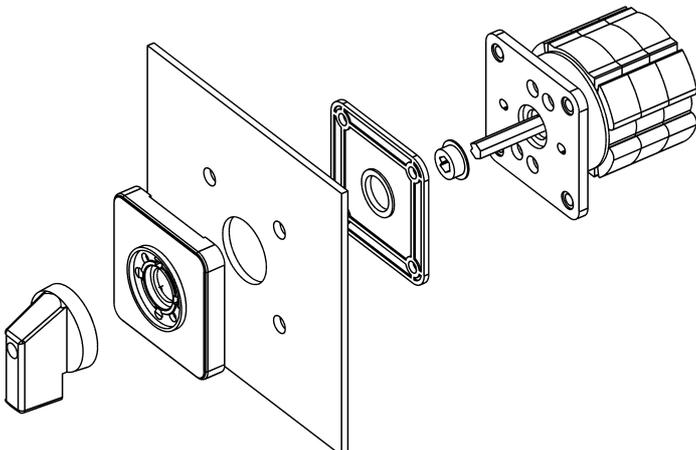


**Padlock device SV4** (max. 3 padlocks with stirrup  $\varnothing 6\text{mm}$ )  
**N40 - N80, L100 - L160**  
**Padlock device SV488**  
**N20, N33F**

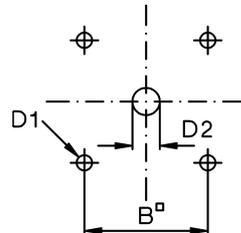
**Mounting holes design E, V**



**Front plate/switch shaft sealing FPWD**  
**N20, N33F**



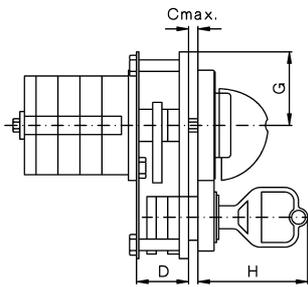
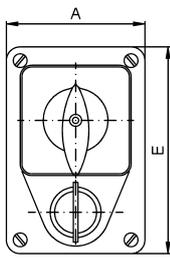
**Mounting holes**



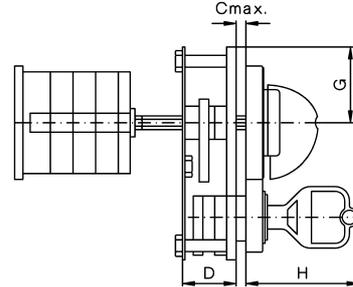
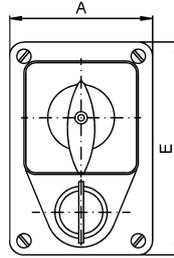
| Typ       | B  | D1 | D2 |
|-----------|----|----|----|
| N20, N33F | 48 | 5  | 17 |

## Interlocks

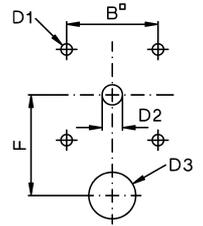
### Lock switch SZ, SZ2 Panel mounting E



### Base mounting V



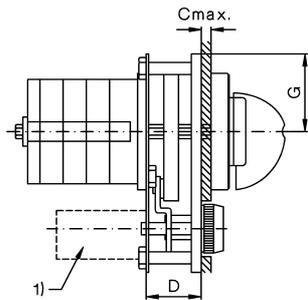
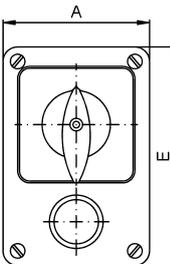
### Mounting holes



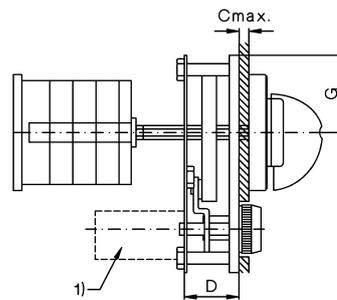
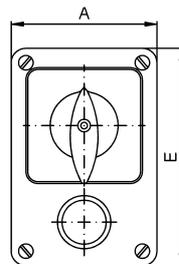
| Type                                | A   | B   | C | D    | D1 | D2 | D3   | E   | F  | G    | H    |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|------|----|----|------|-----|----|------|------|
| M10H, M20                           | 60  | 36  | 3 | 22,5 | 5  | 8  | 18,5 | 90  | 40 | 32   | 47,5 |
| N20, N33F                           | 60  | 36  | 3 | 22,5 | 5  | 12 | 18,5 | 90  | 45 | 32   | 47,5 |
| N40, N60, N80, L100, L160           | 90  | 68  | 4 | 24   | 6  | 12 | 18,5 | 142 | 61 | 61,5 | 48   |
| N100, N200, L400, L600, L800, L1200 | 140 | 110 | 4 | 27   | 7  | 15 | 18,5 | 180 | 83 | 90,5 | 49   |

### Push-button switch lock DV

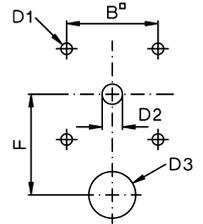
### Switch interlock with electrical contact ET Panel mounting E



### Base mounting V



### Mounting holes

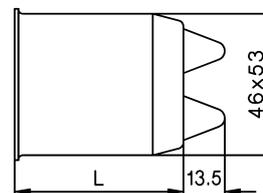
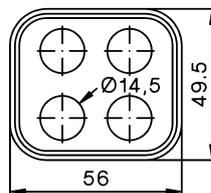


| Type                                | A   | B   | C | D    | D1 | D2 | D3 | E   | F  | G    |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|---|------|----|----|----|-----|----|------|
| M10H, M20                           | 60  | 36  | 3 | 22,5 | 5  | 8  | 26 | 90  | 40 | 32   |
| N20, N33F                           | 60  | 36  | 3 | 22,5 | 5  | 10 | 26 | 90  | 45 | 32   |
| N40, N60, N80, L100, L160           | 90  | 68  | 4 | 25   | 6  | 12 | 29 | 142 | 61 | 61,5 |
| N100, N200, L400, L600, L800, L1200 | 140 | 110 | 4 | 41   | 7  | 15 | 29 | 180 | 83 | 90,5 |

1) only at +ET

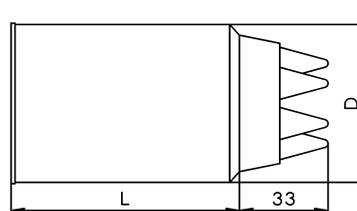
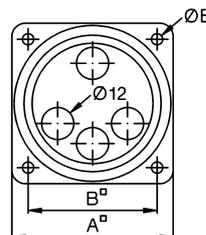
### Moisture proofing caps for panel switches FR M10H

| Type | Dimension L with .. cells |    |    |    |    |     |     |
|------|---------------------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
|      | 1                         | 2  | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6   | 7   |
| M10H | 55                        | 55 | 75 | 75 | 88 | 106 | 106 |



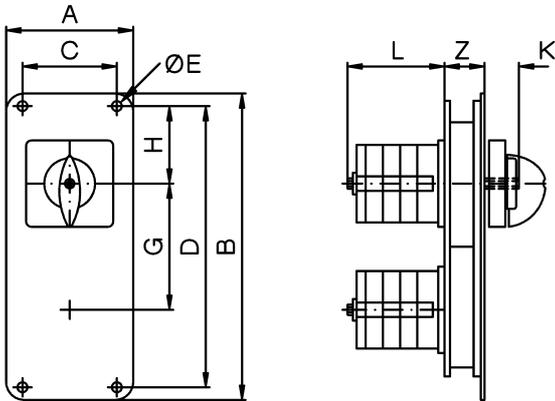
### Moisture proofing caps for panel switches FR N20, N40, N60

| Type | A  | B  | D  | E   | Dimension L with .. cells |    |     |     |    |
|------|----|----|----|-----|---------------------------|----|-----|-----|----|
|      |    |    |    |     | 1                         | 2  | 3   | 4   | 5  |
| N20  | 60 | 48 | 59 | 5,5 | 68                        | 68 | 68  | 91  | 91 |
| N40  | 87 | 68 | 83 | 5,5 | 82                        | 82 | 117 | 117 | -  |

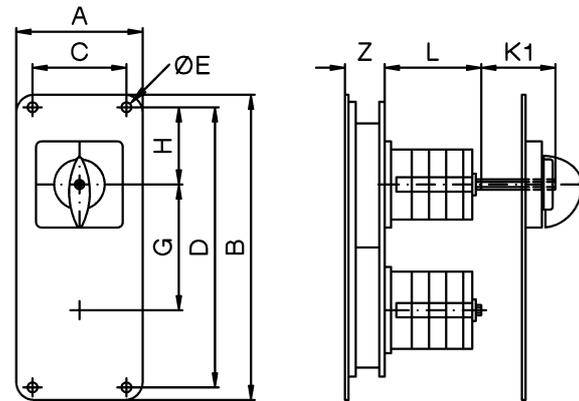


**Interlocks**

**Geared switch with two columns ZK2  
Panel mounting E**



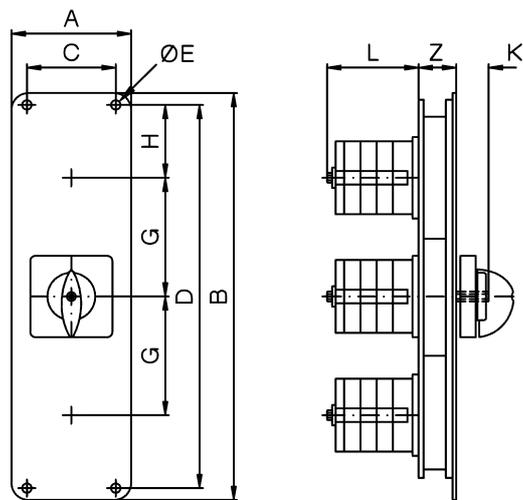
**Base mounting V**



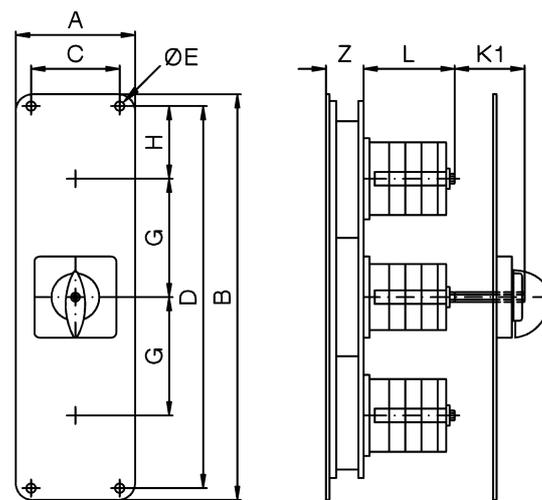
| Type                                | A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | G   | H  | Z  |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| M10H, M20                           | 70  | 170 | 52  | 156 | 5,5 | 70  | 43 | 22 |
| N20, N33F                           | 70  | 170 | 52  | 156 | 5,5 | 70  | 43 | 22 |
| N40, N60, N80, L100, L160           | 170 | 190 | 150 | 168 | 6,5 | 100 | 43 | 23 |
| N100, N200, L400, L600, L800, L1200 | 180 | 340 | 150 | 310 | 6,5 | 140 | 80 | 25 |

Further dimensions see pages 256 and 257

**Geared switch with tree columns ZK3  
Panel mounting E**



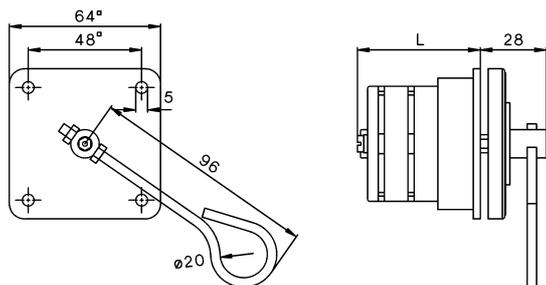
**Base mounting V**



| Type                                | A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | G   | H  | Z  |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|
| M10H, M20                           | 70  | 240 | 52  | 226 | 5,5 | 70  | 43 | 22 |
| N20, N33F                           | 70  | 240 | 52  | 226 | 5,5 | 70  | 43 | 22 |
| N40, N60, N80, L100, L160           | 170 | 290 | 150 | 269 | 6,5 | 100 | 43 | 23 |
| N100, N200, L400, L600, L800, L1200 | 180 | 490 | 150 | 460 | 6,5 | 140 | 80 | 25 |

Further dimensions see pages 256 and 257

**Neon safety switch N20 E .. +FEU, N33F E .. +FEU**



Further dimensions see pages 256



